

CENSUS 1971

PART X-C-I

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS AND FULL COUNT CENSUS TABLES

SERIES-5
GUJARAT

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT

C. C. DOCTOR
of the Indian Administrative Service
Director of Census Operations
Gujarat

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1971

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Central Government Publications—Census of India 1971-Series-5-Gujarat is being published in the following parts :

Part Number	*Subject covered*
I-A	General Report.
I-B	Detailed Analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration Patterns.
I-C	Subsidiary Tables.
II-A	General Population Tables ('A' Series).
II-B	Economic Tables ('B' Series).
II-C(i)	Distribution of Population, Mother Tongue and Religion, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.
II-C(ii)	Other Social & Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables, Tables on Household Composition, Single Year Age, Marital Status, Educational Levels, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes, etc., Bilingualism.
III	Establishments Report and Tables ('E' Series).
IV-A	Housing Report and Housing Subsidiary Tables.
IV-B	Housing Tables.
V	Special Tables and Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.
VI-A	Town Directory.
VI-B	Special Survey Reports on Selected Towns.
VI-C	Survey Reports on Selected Villages.
VII	Special Report on Graduate and Technical Personnel.
VIII-A	Administration Report—Enumeration. } For official use only
VIII-B	Administration Report—Tabulation. }
IX	Census Atlas.

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

X-A	Town and Village Directory.
X-B	Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract.
X-C	Analytical Report, Departmental Statistics and District Census Tables.

CONTENTS

		PAGES
PREFACE		vii–ix

SECTION I—DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

Introductory Note to Departmental Statistics		3—7
1	RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE	
1.1	Maximum and Minimum Temperature, 1961 to 1969 at District Headquarter's Station	11—12
1.2	Monthly Rainfall 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarter Station	12
2	VITAL STATISTICS	
2.1	Birth and Death Rate based on Mid-year Population Estimates	13
2.2	Deaths from Selected Causes, 1961, 1966 and 1970	14
3	AGRICULTURE	
3.1	Land Utilisation, 1961-62 and 1967-68	14
3.2	Area and Outturn of Principal Crops, 1961-62 to 1970-71	15
3.3	Irrigation Projects with Particulars of Capacity, Water Spread Areas and Command Areas as on 1-4-1971	15—16
3.4	Area Irrigated by Sources, 1961-62 to 1967-68	16
3.5	Area Irrigated by Crops, 1961-62 and 1967-68	16
3.6	Percentage of Area under Crops, 1965-66 & 1968-69 (Talukawise)	17-18
3.7	Agricultural Research Stations as on 1-1-1971	18
3.8	Forest Areas in Sabar Kantha District, 1961-62 to 1970-71	19
3.9	Regulated Agricultural Produce Markets in the District, 1970-71	19
4	LIVESTOCK	
4.1	Livestock and Agricultural Implements, 1961 and 1966	20
4.2	Animal Husbandry and Poultry Farms, 1969-70	21
4.4	Veterinary Institutions, as on 1-4-1971	21
5	CO-OPERATION	
5.1	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Banks and Societies, 1969-70	22
6	FISHERIES	
6.1	Fishing Centres, Landing Places and Number of Fishing Boats According to Size as on 31-3-1971	23
7	REGISTERED FACTORIES	
7.1	Number and Types of Working Factories showing Average Employment, 1960, 1965 and 1970	23
7.2	Statistics relating to Factory Industries, 1961-1967 (Provisional)	24
8	ELECTRICITY	
8.1	Consumption of Electricity according to Purposes, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71	24
9	MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH	
9.1(A)	Number of Allopathic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1960, 1965 and 1970	24
9.1(B)	Number of Government Ayurvedic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1961, 1966 and 1971	24
9.2	Public Health Activities, 1966-67 to 1969-70	25
9.3	Public Health Activity, Persons Vaccinated, 1961 to 1970	25
9.4	Public Health Activity, B.C.G. Vaccination, 1970	25
10	EDUCATION	
10.1	School, Scholars and Teachers in Primary Schools in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970-71	26
10.2	Education in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970-71	26
10.3	Number and Type of Educational Institutions, Number of Pupils and Teachers, 1961-62, 1965-66 & 1969-70	27
10.4	Directory of Colleges and Technical Institutions etc., as on 31-3-1971	27
10.5	Number of Students Appearing and Passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination, 1961 to 1970	28
10.6	Enrolment of Students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with Percentage by Sex to its Corresponding Estimated Population within Age groups 6 to 11, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively	29

PAGES

11 ADMINISTRATION

11.1 Strength of Police, 1970–71 29
11.2 Proportion of Area, Population and Cognisable Offences per Police, 1970 29
11.3(A) General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases, 1961 to 1970 29
11.3(B) Number of Cognisable Crimes reported, 1961 to 1970 30
11.4 Jails, 1960, 1965 and 1970 30
11.5 Instruments registered and Value of Property transferred, 1960, 1965 and 1970 31
11.6 Land Revenue realised, 1960-61 to 1969–70 31

12 PLACES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT, PRESSES AND JOURNALS

12.1 Newspapers published in Different Languages, 1960–61 and 1969 31
12.2 Printing Presses, 1961 and 1968 32
12.3 Cinema Theatres, 1970–71 32

13 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

13.1 Railway Mileages and Names of Railway Stations, 1970–71 32
13.2 Road Kilometreage by Type of Surface and Category of Roads, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969–70 33
13.4 Circuit House/Inspection Bungalow/Travellers Bungalows maintained by P.W.D. and Local Bodies 33

14 LOCAL BODIES

14.1 Number of Local Bodies and Organs of Democratic Decentralisation, 1961–62 to 1970–71 34
14.3 Composition of District Panchayat as on 1–1–1971 34
14.4 Composition of Taluka Panchayats as on 1–1–1971 35
14.5 Composition of Nagar Panchayats as on 1–1–1971 35—36
14.6 Composition of Gram Panchayats as on 1–1–1971 36
14.8 Income and Expenditure of District Panchayat/Taluka Panchayats, 1963–64, 1966–67 and 1969–70 37
14.9 Income and Expenditure of Gram and Nagar Panchayats, 1969–70 37—38

15 WAREHOUSES AND GODOWNS

15.1 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses as on 1–1–1971 38
15.2 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses owned by Co-operative Societies as on 1–1–1971 39—40

16 PRICES

16.1 Average Retail Prices of Staple Foodstuffs, 1970 40
16.2 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers at Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar 41

17 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BANKS AND INSURANCE

(a) JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

17.1 Joint Stock Companies, 1969–70 42

(b) BANKING

17.2 Scheduled and Non-scheduled Banks, 1960, 1965 and 1970 42
17.3 Number and Type of Co-operative Banks, 1960–61, 1965–66 and 1969–70 42

(c) INSURANCE

17.4 Life Insurance Policies issued and Sum Insured, 1961 to 1970 43

18 FAIRS AND FESTIVALS AND ANCIENT MONUMENTS

18.1 Fairs and Festivals 43—46
18.2 Ancient Monuments 47

SECTION II-CENSUS TABLES BASED ON FULL COUNT

		PAGES
Introductory Note to Census Tables		**51-57**

A-General Population Tables

Note		**59-61**
Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	**62-63**
Appendix I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the Present set up of Sabar Kantha District	**63**
Annexure to Appendix I	Statement showing Particulars of Villages involved in Changes of Territories in Col. 3 and 6 of Appendix I	**63**
Appendix II	Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000	**64**
Appendix III	Houseless and Institutional Population	**64**
Table A-II	Variation in Population during Seventy Years	**65**
Appendix	District showing 1961 Population according to its Territorial Jurisdiction in 1961, Changes in Area and Population of 1961 adjusted to Jurisdiction of 1971	**65**
Table A-III	Villages classified by Population	**66-67**
Appendix	Villages classified by Population-Summary	**66-67**
Table A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901	**68-69**
Appendix I	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971	**69**
Explanatory Note-A	Each New Town added in 1971 showing the Name of Village with its Land Revenue Record No. Area and Population as in 1961 now constituting Town	**70**
Appendix II	Changes in Area of Towns (with Population) between 1961 and 1971 and Reasons for Changes in Area	**70**
Special Appendix	Statement showing the Constituent Villages of each of the Towns at 1971 Census	**70**

B-Economic Tables

Note		**71**
Table B-I Part-A	Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups	**72-73**
Table B-II	Workers and Non-workers in Cities and Non-city Urban Areas according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups	**74-77**

C-Social and Cultural Tables

Note		79
Table C-V	Mother Tongue (Alphabetical Order)	80-83
Table C-VII	Religion	84-85
Table C-VIII	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
Part-A	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Castes	86-87
Appendix	Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates	88-95
Part-B	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Tribes	96-97
Appendix	Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates	98-103

E-Establishment Tables

Note		104-106
Table E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types	107
Table E-II Part-A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment	108-109
Table E-II Part-B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment	110-121
Table E-II Part-C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment	122-127
Table E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment	128-129
Table E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment	130-133
Annexure	National Industrial Classification, 1970 (Divisions and Major Groups)	134-135

PREFACE

The District Census Handbook Volumes for 1971 Census have been brought out in record time. Part A and B of the District Census Handbook Volumes 1971 have been already brought out within about a year of the Census count. Part A contains the Town and Village Directories and Part B contains the Primary Census Abstract. Part C which is now being published contains the departmental statistics and the full count Census tables. The departmental statistics have been collected from various departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory bodies and Corporations. The Census tables which have been presented in this volume are only the full count tables.

It was our original intention to include in Part C of the District Census Handbook all full count and sample tables. But since the sample tables which are being mechanically compiled at the national level are not likely to become available for quite some time, due to a variety of reasons, we thought, it would not be proper to withhold the publication of departmental statistics and full count tables which are already compiled, any longer than necessary.

I, therefore made a special request to the Registrar General, India, to allow me to split up Part C into two-C-I and C-II-and publish immediately in Part C-I the departmental statistics and full count tables and defer the publication of Part C-II which will contain the sample tables and other data as originally contemplated. This request of mine had the active support of the State Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, since he was withholding during the current year, the publication of the Statistical Abstracts of the Districts which were customarily published every year. In delaying the publication of the data already collected, on the ground that we were waiting for the sample tables to get ready, we would be depriving the administrative departments of the State Government of some very valuable material, at a time when they were formulating the Fifth Five Year Plan for the State. We, therefore, strongly pleaded the case before the Registrar General during his visit to Gujarat in June 1972 and he very kindly agreed to permit us to publish Part C-I in the present form.

District level statistical data on various socio-economic topics have assumed very great importance at a stage when the State is forging ahead with the formulation of its fifth developmental plan. It would facilitate considerably the task of the framers of the district and State plans, if they had with them the basic statistical data which would provide a deep insight into the infrastructure that obtains in each District. It would enable them to undertake techno-economic appraisal of the resources available and the felt needs of the district. Structural changes that have taken place during the past decade and the inter-regional disparities within the district could be properly gauged with the help of the statistical data that is here provided.

The present volume-Part C-I of the District Census Handbook has been divided into two sections. Section I contains the departmental statistics which are grouped under eighteen different heads and comprise of as many as sixty eight tables. The data has been collected from the departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory Corporations, like Life Insurance Corporation of India, Food Corporation of India, Central Ware Housing Corporation and the Gujarat Electricity Board etc. The State Bureau of Economics and Statistics have checked the data flowing from various sources and have not only vouchsafed the authenticity and accuracy of the data presented here, but have also supplemented it with some very useful data which was in their possession. The compilation of the departmental statistics has been a joint endeavour of this Directorate and the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Section II of this volume contains thirty one Census tables based on full count, including appendices. All the tables and appendices of A series - General

Population Tables A-I to A-IV - according to the publication plan of 1971 Census have been included here. They contain information about Area, Houses and Population, Decadal variation since 1901, villages classified by population, towns and urban agglomeration classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901. Only two tables from B series, which contain the economic tables — B-I Part A and B-II — have been included here. They relate to workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age groups and workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity by sex and age groups.

The C series tables contain social and cultural tables. Only three tables and three Appendices out of this series, which are on full count have been included here. They contain data on Mother tongue, Religion, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes etc.

The entire set of six Establishment Tables have been included here. The Establishment Schedule was canvassed a year before the taking of the Census. The data was coded and transferred on punch cards, and later taken on magnetic tapes which were fed to the electronic computer and the tables were generated centrally by the Data Processing Division of Registrar General's office.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The whole hearted help and co-operation which I have received in compiling this Volume from Shri P. B. Buch, Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, deserves a special mention. But for his infectious enthusiasm, this Volume would not have seen the light of the day as early as it has done. His thorough knowledge of the stage of statistical preparedness of the various departments of the State Government, and his intimate knowledge of the extent to which any data furnished by them could be accepted unquestioningly, and the degree of scrutiny to which certain data should be subjected, has been a source of immense help to us. Each table presented here has been carefully scanned by him and wherever the data furnished has been found to be incomplete or inconsistent in any manner, the concerned department has been asked to re-check and confirm. His colleagues, Shri M. A. Malavde, Research Officer, Demography and Kum. Jyotsna Shah from the Bureau, who patiently went on checking the data and compiling the tables with admirable sincerity till the end also deserve a special mention. They stuck to the time limit originally set and honoured the commitment made by their Director about handing over of the manuscripts of the tables entrusted to them, within limits which at the outset appeared to be a sheer impossibility. My sincere and heartfelt thanks are due to them and their illustrious leader for the patience and perseverance with which they have completed this assignment.

My thanks are as much due to my valued colleague, Shri S. C. Merh, Deputy Director in charge of the District Census Handbook Unit for the care and devotion he has bestowed on the accurate compilation of the tables embodied in this Volume. We had come to a working arrangement with the Bureau that while the entire responsibility for the compilation of certain tables would be taken by the Unit working in this Directorate under Shri Merh, the remaining tables would be compiled and checked at the Bureau itself. It gives me great pleasure to place on record that the work done in this Unit under the leadership of Shri Merh was both fast and accurate. They had also to supervise and check the entire material, prepared by them and received from the Bureau, before and after it was typed. Shri Merh was ably assisted in this work by Sarvashri S. M. Shelke and D. S. Gosai both Research Assistants from the Bureau who spared no pains to ensure that the data compiled and typed was faultless in every respect. Many thanks are also due to the three Statistical Assistants, Sarvashri J. A. Brahmachari, G. U. Shaikh and U. K. Shah, who have worked very sincerely on the compilations entrusted to them. Similar thanks are also due to a number of Assistant Compilers and Typists, who have worked hard to make this publication possible.

The Census tables have been prepared in the Central Tabulation Unit, specially carved for the purpose, under Shri V. A. Dhagia, Tabulation Officer, and supervised by Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ). This unit has done its work with the utmost sincerity and dedication. Shri Dhagia, as an officer of proved ability, has not only delivered the goods in time but set an example worthy of emulation by producing solid results without much ado and

complete harmony with his team, Shri B. I. Patel, Tabulation Officer, and his team has prepared the 'A' series tables and it must be said to their credit that they have been found nearly flawless on scrutiny by Registrar General's office. I have to acknowledge my very sincere thanks to both the Tabulation Officers, who are veterans in the field and to Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ), under whose able guidance they have worked and produced results which speak for themselves.

In the end, I shall be failing in my duties if I do not place on record my very sincere and heart felt thanks to Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Registrar General, India and Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Deputy Registrar General, India for the very valuable and instructive suggestions received from them from time to time. I am particularly grateful to them both for allowing me to publish this Volume in slight deviation from the publication programme envisaged earlier.

I am deeply indebted to Shri L. R. Dalal, ICS., Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, for having agreed to my proposal to bring out Part C-I of the District Census Handbook Volumes as a separate publication.

I am grateful to Shri J. J. Mistry, Deputy Secretary in the General Administration Department for always having shown readiness to appreciate our point of view, and expedited the issue of Government orders at a speed which can be called uniformly extraordinary. I am ever so grateful to the General Administration Department for the kind and sympathetic attitude they have always taken to all matters emanating from the Census Organisation.

Shri G. J. Gonsalves, Director of Government Printing and Stationery, Government of Gujarat, took special interest to see that the agency fixed for printing executed the work without any loss of time. I am grateful to him and his Deputy Director, Shri T. A. Saifuddin for the valuable help given to us from time to time.

AHMADABAD.
5th August, 1972.

C. C. DOCTOR,
Director of Census Operations,
Gujarat.

SECTION I

Departmental Statistics

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Departmental Statistics

An effort has been made to present in this part of the Handbook the basic data of the district in 68 different tables prepared from the material collected from various administrative departments of the State Government and the Government of India as well as from various statutory organisations like the Gujarat Electricity Board, the Life Insurance Corporaton of India, the Food Corporation of India, The Reserve Bank, Central and State Warehousing Corporations etc. A mere glance at the contents of the tables presented in this volume would show that they provide a deep insight into the infrastructure of the district which will prove useful not only to the administrator and the social, political and research worker but also to the framers of the District and the State plans. It has also been devised in order to provide interesting material to the reader who wants to know more about the District. The tables highlight the structural changes that have undergone in various spheres of activity in the district during the period 1961-1971. An attempt has been made to present the data taluka-wise as far as possible in order to facilitate inter-regional comparisons within the district.

The tables on departmental statistics included in the present series of Handbooks are more or less devised on the lines of the District Census Handbooks of 1961 Census so as to make the data comparable. In addition to these, some useful data on agricultural research stations, veterinary and animal husbandry institutions, rest houses, land revenue collections, secondary school certificate examinations, forests, composition of Panchayati Raj bodies etc., have also been included.

The tables on departmental statistics have been grouped under 18 different heads as listed below :-

I	Rainfall and Temperature	XI	Administration
II	Vital Statistics	XII	Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals
III	Agriculture, including Forests	XIII	Transport and Communications
IV	Livestock	XIV	Local Bodies
V	Cooperation	XV	Warehousing
VI	Fisheries	XVI	Prices
VII	Factories	XVII	Joint Stock Companies, Insurance, Banks and Cooperative Societies
VIII	Electricity		
IX	Medical and Public Health	XVIII	Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments
X	Education		

A brief description of the contents of the tables included under each of the above groups is given in the following paragraphs :—

I—Rainfall and Temperature

This group contains two tables—one on rainfall and the other on temperatures in the district.

Table No. 1.1 gives the mean maximum, mean minimum, highest and lowest temperatures recorded at the district headquarter stations—monthwise for the years 1961 to 1970. Table No. 1.2 gives the monthwise details of rainfall and rainy days recorded at the district headquarter stations for the years 1961 to 1970.

II—Vital Statistics

This group contains two tables—one on birth and death rates based on mid-year population estimates and the second on the number of deaths in the district by selected causes.

Table No. 2.1 gives the birth and death rates for a period of ten years 1961 to 1970—based on mid-year population estimated by and the number of births and deaths registered for each district by the Directorate of Health Services, Ahmedabad. The mid-year population has been estimated by projecting the 1961 population arrived at the time of 1961 Census. The figures of births and deaths have been compiled on the basis of district and taluka returns received in the State Health Department. Table No. 2.2 gives the figures of deaths in the district by selected causes for the years 1961, 1966 and 1970.

III—Agriculture

This group contains nine tables which give important data pertaining to the agricultural sector of the district's economy.

Table No. 3.1 gives the details of utilisation of land in the district for the years 1961-62 and 1967-68. It shows the figures for cultivated and un-cultivated land, barren, fallow and cultivable waste land etc. Table No. 3.2 gives the figures of area and outturn of principal crops for the years 1961-62 to 1970-71, highlighting the cropping pattern of the district. Table No. 3.3 gives details of the irrigation projects in the district with particulars of capacity, water spread and command areas as on 1st April 1971. Table No. 3.4 gives details of irrigated areas by sources of irrigation for the years 1961-62 to 1967-68. Table No. 3.5 gives the details of area under irrigated crops for years 1961-62 and 1967-68. Table No. 3.6 is an interesting table which gives talukawise percentages of areas under different crops for the years 1965-66 and 1968-69 showing the relative importance of the crops viz-a-vis the total area under such crops in the district as well as the total cropped area of the talukas. These percentages have been calculated on the basis of provisional talukawise figures maintained by the State Department of Agriculture. Table No. 3.7 gives the details of the location of agricultural research stations in the district as in 1969-70 with a brief description of the nature of activities carried out at each centre. Table No. 3.8 gives the area under different types of forests in the district for the years 1961-62 to 1969-70. The forests have been divided into four broad categories, namely, Reserved, Protected, Unclassified and Private-the first three of which are under the control of the State Forest Department. These figures are made available for the first time by the Chief Conservator of Forests. Table No. 3.9 gives the market places where a major portion of the agricultural produce of the district is being marketed. The table contains the names of Produce Markets regulated under the Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939 giving details of main yards, sub-yards, year of establishment and the agricultural commodities bought and sold in those markets. The information embodied in this table pertains to the year 1970-71.

IV—Livestock

This group contains four tables which give the details of livestock wealth, animal husbandry promotion and poultry farms located in the district. Table No. 4.1 gives the results of livestock Censuses conducted in the district by the State's Bureau of Economics and Statistics in the years 1961 and 1966. Table No. 4.2 gives the details of the location of animal husbandry and poultry farms in the district as in 1969-70. It gives further details about the agency of management, year of establishment and a brief description of the activities being carried out in those farms. Table No. 4.3 which is very similar to the preceding table, gives details of various animal husbandry and poultry rearing activites in the district as in 1970-71. Table No. 4.4 gives a list of various types of veterinary institutions available in the district viz., veterinary hospitals, veterinary dispensaries and sub-dispensaries, first aid veterinary centres, cross-breeding centres, artificial insemination centres and sub-centres, mobile veterinary dispensaries etc.

V—Co-operation

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 5.1 which shows the number, membership and financial position of co-operative societies in the district for 1969-70. The table shows the number of different types of co-operative societies, both credit and non-credit, with details of membership, working capital, loans, share capital, reserve and other funds and deposits.

VI—Fishing

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 6.1 which gives the details of fishing centres, landing places and number of fishing boats according to size in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table also gives the information about the number of fishermen's co-operative societies and their membership in these societies.

VII—Registered Factories

This group includes three tables on factory and industrial establishments and strikes and lockouts at those establishments in the district.

Table No. 7.1 gives the number and types of working factories showing average employment therein for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The working factories have been shown under various industrial classes according

to the Standard Industrial Classification adopted by the State Factories Department. Table No. 7.2 gives the statistics relating to factory industries in the district for the years 1961 to 1967. This table is based on the results of annual survey of industries being conducted by the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics in collaboration with the Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi. The table has been divided into two parts of which the first part gives the actual figures of persons employed, productive capital, ex-factory value of output and net value added by manufacture for all industries covered under the annual survey in the State. The second part shows the district's relative share in those very items in terms of percentages of the State totals. Table No. 7.3 shows the details of industrial strikes and lockouts which took place in the district during 1970. The table gives details of the industry codes of the units affected by such strikes and lockouts, number of such events, units affected and the number of mandays lost.

VIII—Electricity

This group includes only one table viz., No. 8.1 which gives the data on the consumption of electricity according to purposes in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71. The data pertains to power houses run by the State Electricity Board as well as those run by private licencees. The consumption has been classified into four broad classes viz., domestic, commercial light and small power, industrial and other purposes.

IX—Medical and Public Health

This group contains five tables giving data on medical and public health facilities available in the district.

Table No. 9.1 (A) gives the number of allopathic hospitals and dispensaries in the district with details of beds available and the outdoor and indoor patients treated for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970 while table No. 9.1 (B) gives similar data for Ayurvedic medical institutions for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Table No. 9.2 gives details of public health activities in the district for the years 1966-67 to 1969-70. This table gives the number of primary health centres, rural dispensaries, maternal and child health centres and family planning centres existing in the district in those years alongwith the number of persons treated therein. Table No. 9.3 gives the data on another important activity of the State Health Department, viz., small-pox vaccination in the district for a period of ten years from 1961 to 1970. The table gives yearwise figures of primary vaccinations and revaccinations carried out by the State Health Department in those years. Table No. 9.4 gives details of B.C.G. vaccination programme in the district. It shows the number of persons vaccinated in the talukas in which this programme was launched in 1970.

X—Education

This group includes six tables giving valuable information on primary, secondary, collegiate and technical education in the district.

Table No. 10.1 gives the data on schools, scholars and teachers in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71. The data in this table have been presented talukawise and contains, besides the number of schools, students and teachers, information on villages with or without schools. Table No. 10.2 gives the statistical data about education in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71 and includes talukawise data on average attendance of pupils per school and the number of students per thousand of population per primary school and per teacher in primary school. Table No. 10.3 gives an overall picture of education in the district and gives details of institutions, pupils and teachers in four broad categories namely, primary, secondary, higher and others for the years 1961-62, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The figures for pupils and teachers have been given sexwise. Table No. 10.4 gives an inventory of colleges and technical institutions existing in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table No. 10.5 gives the centrewise data on candidates appearing and passing at the Secondary School Certificate Examination for the years 1961 to 1970. Figures in this table are shown separately for the March and October examinations. Table No. 10.6 shows the figures of enrolment of students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with percentages by sex to its corresponding estimated population within age groups 6 to 10, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70.

XI—Administration

This group includes seven tables giving vital data on administration in the district.

Table No. 11.1 shows the strength of the police force in the district for the year 1970-71 by various categories of personnel and also by permanent and temporary status. It may be noted that Central police etsablishments such

as Railway Police, Special Reserve Police, Police Training Schools and Inspector General of Police's establishments have been excluded from the perview of this table. Table No. 11.2 gives the districtwise data on the proportion of area, population and cognisable offences per police for the year 1970. Table No. 11.3 (A) gives the results of the trials of criminal cases for the years 1961 to 1970. The table shows the number of offences reported and the manner in which the cases were disposed off. Table No. 11.3 (B) gives the number of cognisable offences reported in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The offences have been classified in eight broad categories according to the nature of offences. Table No. 11.4 gives the data on jails of the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table shows the number of prisons and their authorised accommodation along with the category of prisoners including those received and discharged during the relevant years. Table No. 11.5 gives the data on instruments registered and the value of property transferred during the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table covers both movable and immovable properties and also compulsory and optional registrations. Table No. 11.6 gives the figures of collection of land revenue in the district for the years 1960-61 to 1969-70.

XII—Places of Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals

This group consists of three tables giving statistics of newspapers and journals published in the district, printing presses and cinema theatres.

Table No. 12.1 gives the figures of newspapers published in different languages in the district for the years 1960-61 and 1969. The journals have been classified into daily, weekly, fortnightly, monthly, quarterly and others and have been differently shown for English, Gujarati, Hindi and other languages. Table No. 12.2 gives the talukawise data on the number of printing presses which existed in the district in the years 1961 and 1968. Table No. 12.3 gives the talukawise location and number of cinema theatres as in 1970-71 with details of monthly averages of spectators. The touring talkies have also been included in this table.

XIII—Transport and Communications

This group includes four tables on transport and communication facilities available in the district.

Table No. 13.1 gives details of railway mileages and the railway stations in the district for the year 1970-71. The railway mileages have been shown separately for different guages of railway line and the railway stations have been shown talukawise. Table No. 13.2 shows the road kilometreage by type of surface and category of road in the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. The data have been presented for National Highways, State Highways, Major District Roads, Other District Roads and Village Roads and the surface has been classified by asphalt, cement concrete, water bound macadum and murram and other lower types. Table No. 13.3 gives the tonnage of import and export cargo handled at each port of the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. Separate figures have been given for foreign and coastal traffic and also for sailing and steamer vessels. Table No. 13.4 gives the list of *Atithi grahas* (circuit houses), *Vishram grahas* (inspection bungalows), *Aram grahas* (rest houses) and Dharamshalas in the district maintained by the State P.W.D., Panchayats and Municipalities for the use of travelling officers and the public. The details of the maintaining authorities have also been shown in the table.

XIV—Local Bodies

This group includes statistical information pertaining to the institutions of local self-government namely Municipalities, Municipal Corporations and District, Taluka, Nagar aud Gram Panchayats.

Table No. 14.1 gives the number of local bodies and organs of democratic decentralisation in the district for the years 1961--62 to 1970-71. The table covers Municipal Corporation, Municipalities, District Local Boards and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats. Table No. 14.2 shows the composition of Municipal Corporations and Municipalities in the district for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Besides the data on the total number of seats, the table gives details of reserved seats for scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and women and also of those categories returned against unreserved seats. Table No. 14.3 shows the composition of the District Panchayat as on 1st January 1971. It covers all associate, elected and ex-officio members of the District Panchayat. Similarly table No. 14.4 shows the composition of the Taluka Panchayats of the district as on 1st January 1971 and tables No. 14.5 and 14.6 show the composition of the Nagar and Gram Panchayats respectively. Table No. 14.7 shows the details of income and expenditure of the municipalities of the district for the year 1970-71 while the subsequent table No. 14.8 gives the details of the income and expenditure of Taluka and District Panchayats for the years 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70. Table No. 14.9 gives similar data for the Gram and Nagar Panchayats for the year 1969-70.

XV—Warehouses and Godowns

This group contains three tables which show details of the facilities for storage and warehousing in the district.

Table No. 15.1 gives the details of the location and capacity of warehouses of the district owned by the State Civil Supplies Department, Central Warehousing Corporation and the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation as on 1st January 1971. Table No. 15.2 gives details of godowns owned by co-operative societies of the district and their capacities as on 1st January 1971. The names of the societies and the talukas of their location have also been shown. Table No. 15.3 gives the location and capacity of warehouses of the Food Corporation of India in the district.

XVI—Prices

This group includes two tables, one on average retail prices of staple food-stuffs and the other on the consumer price index.

Table No. 16.1 shows the average retail prices of staple food stuffs monthwise recorded at the district headquarter town in 1970. The commodities included in this table are cereals namely rice (medium), wheat, jowar and bajri and pulses namely arhar dal (tur), moong and udid. Table No. 16.2 gives the consumer price index numbers for industrial workers at the Ahmedabad and Bhavnagar centres for the years 1961 to 1970. Besides general indices, the group indices have also been shown. Figures for the years 1961 to 1969 have been shown for full years while those for 1970 have been shown monthwise.

XVII—Joint Stock Companies, Banks and Insurance

This group contains four tables which give vital data on various financial institutions of the district.

Table No. 17.1 gives the details of the Joint Stock Companies registered in the district for the year 1969-70. The companies have been classified into 10 industrial classes and their number, authorised capital and subsrcibed capital have been shown in the table. Table No. 17.2 gives the number of scheduled and non-scheduled banks in the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. Table No. 17.3 gives the number and type of cooperative banks in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The table covers all types of cooperative banks including Land Development Banks, Industrial Banks and Urban Cooperative banks. Table No. 17.4 shows the data pertaining to Life Insurance policies issued and sums insured in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The table also gives the number of authorised agents during the relevant years.

XVIII-Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments.

This group contains two tables, one on fairs and festivals and the other on ancient monuments.

Table No. 18.1 gives the detailed talukawise information about the fairs and festivals of the district, their occasion dates, estimated congregation and transport facilities available for going to such fairs and festivals. Table No. 18.2 gives a list of ancient monuments protected both by the State Government as well as the Union Government and a brief description of each of them and the period during which they were raised.

Uniform table numbers have been adopted in the handbooks for all the districts. Wherever a particular table is not applicable to or could not be compiled for want of information in any particular district, it has been omitted. It would therefore appear in such cases that the sequence has been broken.

To facilitate further reference, the source of information for compiling the table as well as explanatory notes about the units they refer to and other relevant particulars have been given at the foot of the table. The following abbreviations have been used in the tables.

(1) N. A. = Not Available
(2) .. = NIL

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

TABLE 1.1

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1969 AT HEADQUARTERS STATION

CENTRE : IDAR

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month/Year	Minimum	Maximum	Sl. No.	Month/Year	Minimum	Maximum
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
	1961				**1965**		
1	January	11	33	1	January	12	34
2	February	10	35	2	February	9	35
3	March	15	39	3	March	13	39
4	April	18	43	4	April	17	42
5	May	24	44	5	May	21	43
6	June	22	41	6	June	25	41
7	July	23	36	7	July	23	40
8	August	23	33	8	August	23	37
9	September	22	32	9	September	21	37
10	October	11	34	10	October	18	39
11	November	13	33	11	November	16	37
12	December	11	29	12	December	12	32
	1962				**1966**		
1	January	8	30	1	January	10	32
2	February	13	34	2	February	12	38
3	March	13	39	3	March	11	38
4	April	19	43	4	April	17	41
5	May	23	45	5	May	22	44
6	June	24	42	6	June	24	44
7	July	21	39	7	July	23	39
8	August	23	34	8	August	21	34
9	September	20	36	9	September	20	37
10	October	18	36	10	October	16	39
11	November	16	37	11	November	15	35
12	December	11	32	12	December	11	31
	1963				**1967**		
1	January	10	31	1	January	10	31
2	February	13	34	2	February	12	34
3	March	13	38	3	March	15	38
4	April	17	41	4	April	19	42
5	May	21	45	5	May	22	43
6	June	22	40	6	June	22	41
7	July	23	37	7	July	23	35
8	August	22	33	8	August	23	32
9	September	18	35	9	September	20	38
10	October	17	37	10	October	17	38
11	November	15	35	11	November	14	35
12	December	10	34	12	December	13	31
	1964				**1968**		
1	January	6	32	1	January	9	31
2	February	9	36	2	February	8	34
3	March	16	40	3	March	16	38
4	April	19	44	4	April	17	42
5	May	20	44	5	May	19	43
6	June	23	42	6	June	25	43
7	July	22	36	7	July	22	41
8	August	22	35	8	August	21	33
9	September	20	36	9	September	21	39
10	October	14	37	10	October	16	39
11	November	10	37	11	November	15	36
12	December	9	33	12	December	8	33

TABLE 1.1-*Concld.*

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1969 AT HEADQUARTERS STATION-*Concld.*

[In Centigrade]

Sl.No.	Month/Year	Minimum	Maximum	Sl. No.	Month/Year	Minimum	Maximum
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
		1969				1969	
1	January	7	32	7	July	24	40
2	February	12	34	8	August	22	36
3	March	16	40	9	September	20	36
4	April	21	43	10	October	19	39
5	May	22	43	11	November	17	37
6	June	25	41	12	December	12	32

Note :

Figures of temperature by mean maximum and mean minimum are not available for this district. As such only the maximum and minimum figures for the years 1961 to 1969 are shown. Temperature figures for 1970 are not available.

Source :

(i) India Meteorological Department, Bombay.
(ii) District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 1.2

MONTHLY RAINFALL 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER STATION

[In Millimetres]

Sl. No.	Year Months	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965	
		Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	January	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	March	..	..	1	6.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	May	..	..	..	..	N.A.	6.2	0	0.3	..	..
6	June	..	..	..	..	N.A.	85.4	2	22.9	1	15.2
7	July	11	138.2	7	237.7	N.A.	144.7	17	293.3	15	316.4
8	August	10	155.2	10	253.9	N.A.	228.8	12	266.5	8	99.5
9	September	19	357.8	7	171.9	N.A.	482.6	2	23.1	1	38.9
10	October	..	..	..	..	N.A.	25.4	..	..	..	..
11	November	..	..	..	1.5	N.A.	35.5	..	..	..	..
12	December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**40**	**651.2**	**25**	**671.3**	**N.A.**	**1,008.6**	**33**	**606.1**	**25**	**470.0**

Sl. No.	Year Months	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
		Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	January	..	..	–	..	..	–	..	..	..	..
2	February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	March	..	..	3	30.5	N.A.	4.6	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	..	..	–	..	..	..	..	..
5	May	..	..	–	1.8	–	..	..	..	1	81.3
6	June	5	148.5	3	91.9	..	..	2	30.5	10	226.6
7	July	10	142.0	16	190.7	8	172.6	9	141.5	9	292.2
8	August	5	119 6	12	127.2	5	337.6	12	126.1	17	593.0
9	September	4	268.4	8	102.4	1	7.9	3	85.9	7	211.6
10	October	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	December	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	..	..	..
	Total	**24**	**678.5**	**42**	**544.5**	**14**	**522.7**	**26**	**384.0**	**44**	**1,404.7**

Note :

(1) Rainy days are not recorded for rainfall below 2.5 Millimetres.
(2) N.A.=Not available

Source :

Director of Agriculture, Gujarat.

BIRTH AND DEATH RATE BASED ON MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES

Sl. No.	year / Births and Deaths	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	*Births*	2,131	17.548	2,112	20,241	2,113	14,771	1,992	16,594	2,227	17,562
	Male	1,141	9,469	1,074	10,692	1,092	8,199	1,042	8,903	1,151	9,404
	Female	990	8,079	1,038	9,549	1,021	6,572	950	7,691	1,076	8,158
2	*Birth Rate*	34.2	20.3	33.2	22.8	32.3	16.3	29.6	17.9	32.3	18.5
	Male	N.A.	N.A.	16.9	12.1	16.7	9.0	15.5	9.6	16.7	9.9
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	16.3	10.8	15.6	7.3	14.1	8.3	15.6	8.6
3	Female births reported per 1,000 male births	868	853	966	893	935	802	912	864	935	868
4	*Deaths*	554	5,458	480	6,273	506	5,290	452	5,046	532	6,155
	Male	320	2,750	269	3,356	265	2,855	226	2,582	296	3,264
	Female	234	2,708	211	2,917	241	2,435	226	2,464	236	2,891
5	*Death Rate*	9.0	5.9	7.5	7.1	7.7	5.8	6.7	5.4	7.7	6.5
	Male	N.A.	N.A.	7.9	7.4	7.5	6.2	6.2	5.4	8.0	6.7
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	7.2	6.7	8.0	5.5	7.3	5.4	7.4	6.2
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	731	985	784	869	909	853	1,000	954	797	886

Sl. No.	year / Births and Deaths	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	*Births*	2,334	15,504	2,443	17,737	2,644	19,029	2,637	16,629	2,755	16.303
	Male	1,237	8,238	1,316	9,323	1,365	10,130	1,375	8,795	1,470	8,840
	Female	1,097	7,266	1,127	8,414	1,279	8,899	1,262	7,834	1,285	7,463
2	*Birth Rate*	32.9	15.9	33.6	17.8	35.5	18.8	34.6	16.0	35.3	15.4
	Male	17.5	8.5	18.1	9.4	18.3	10.0	18.0	8.5	18.8	8.4
	Female	15.4	7.4	15.5	8.4	17.2	8.0	16.6	7.5	16.5	7.0
3	Female births reported per 1,000 male births	887	882	856	902	937	878	918	891	874	844
4	*Deaths*	451	5,247	505	5,635	589	6,175	579	6,680	563	6,518
	Male	258	2,766	303	2,966	337	3,289	324	3,653	342	3,583
	Female	193	2,481	202	2,669	252	2,886	255	3,027	221	2,935
5	*Death Rate*	6.4	5.4	6.9	5.7	7.9	6.1	7.6	6.4	7.2	6.2
	Male	6.8	5.6	7.7	5.8	8.4	6.3	7.9	6.9	8.1	6.6
	Female	5.9	5.2	6.0	5.5	7.4	5.8	7.3	6.0	6.2	5.7
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	748	897	667	900	748	877	787	829	646	819

Note :

(a) U=Urban, R=Rural
N.A.=Not available

Source :

Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.2

DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, 1961, 1966 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Causes of Death	1961	1966	1970
1	2	3	4	5
	Total . . .	**6,012**	**5,698**	7,081
1	Cholera . . .	..	1	1
2	Small-pox . . .	59	123	25
3	Plague . . .	..	..	..
4	Fevers . . .	3,399	1,993	2,228
5	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	70	64	73
6	Respiratory Disease .	608	373	42
7	Suicide . . .			
	(a) *Total* . . .	*9*	*15*	*5*
	(b) Male	3	8	2
	(c) *Female*	*6*	7	3
8	Wounding or Accident	102	107	144
9	Wild beasts . . .	..	1	..
10	Snake bite . . .	14	18	20
11	Rabies . . .	2	2	..
12	All other causes .	1,749	3,001	4,543

Source :
Directorate of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.1

LAND UTILIZATION, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

Sl. No.	Classification of area	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
1	Total reporting area for land utilisations purpose.	7,084	7,084
2	Forest	821	1,321
3	Barren and uncultivable land	884	254
4	Land put to non-agricultural use.	242	119
5	Cultivable waste . .	194	205
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands. .	324	316
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown	27	..
8	Current fallows . . .	51	271
9	Other Fallow land . .	73	103
10	Net area sown . . .	4,468	4,495
11	Area sown more than once	415	488
12	Total cropped area (i. e. Gross cropped area) . . .	4,883	4,983

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.2

AREA AND OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in '00 Hectares and Outturn in '00 Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Rice	315	197	335	112	340	220	342	88	292	88
2	Wheat	278	240	261	271	300	247	264	191	270	296
3	Jowar	214	68	203	44	217	49	194	76	211	72
4	Bajri	430	192	310	151	378	207	376	165	524	201
5	Maize	1,495	951	1,580	678	1,561	595	1,635	745	1,801	605
	All cereals	*1,970*	*1,784*	*1,848*	*1,351*	*1,970*	*1,420*	*1,956*	*1,368*	*2,150*	*1,325*
6	Tur	17	5	17	4	21	7	32	10	45	17
7	Gram	106	46	56	27	98	53	48	29	24	8
	All pulses	*172*	*60*	*119*	*43*	*168*	*75*	*150*	*61*	*139*	*44*
8	Sugarcane	4	20	4	23	8	43	13	71	18	86
9	Groundnut	1,254	1,062	1,277	836	1,272	908	1,174	800	1,125	588
10	Sesamum	64	14	75	16	66	14	61	14	73	17
11	Castorseed	40	N. A.	46	12	45	15	34	10	35	13
12	Cotton	1,130	730	1,173	1,501	1,183	1,111	1,336	1,330	1,175	1,059
13	Tobacco	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1

Sl. No.	Crops	1966-67		1967-68		1968-69		1969-70		1970-71	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Rice	243	32	200	139	237	60	233	134	213	285
2	Wheat	225	292	270	353	249	318	206	291	278	498
3	Jowar	246	78	216	68	166	63	165	55	184	76
4	Bajri	591	311	648	522	575	223	622	685	709	547
5	Maize	1,442	560	790	886	828	463	785	825	852	1,334
	All cereals	*2,177*	*1,328*	*2,284*	*2,083*	*2,151*	*1,168*	*2,122*	*2,067*	*2,328*	*2,825*
6	Tur	40	16	55	15	43	13	54	23	51	16
7	Gram	32	10	54	32	20	10	23	10	31	28
	All pulses	*152*	*47*	*199*	*67*	*135*	*37*	*156*	*56*	*150*	*69*
8	Sugarcane	9	41	7	27	12	41	13	52	13	58
9	Groundnut	1,009	630	1,007	962	1,051	171	969	938	979	1,082
10	Sesamum	144	31	150	58	89	17	119	39	125	55
11	Castorseed	47	12	45	18	34	17	39	16	49	44
12	Cotton	1,100	950	1,030	1,009	1,127	629	1,052	1,228	1,102	1,395
13	Tobacco	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	3

Note :

(i) Figures of area and outturn for the years 1968-69,
(ii) 1969-70 and 1970-71 are provisional.
N.A.=Not available

Source :

Director of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.3

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Location			Estimated Cost (Rupees in lakhs)	Construction Stage		Gross Storage capacity in m. c. ft.	
		Taluka	Villages	River		Date of Commencement	Stage of Construction and if completed, date thereof	F. R. L.	Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(A)	**Existing Schemes :**								
(i)	Harnav-I River Scheme	Khedbrahma	Chhapra	Harnav	46.14	1955	1968-69	Weir Scheme	Weir Scheme
(ii)	Karol-Tank	Prantij	Karol	Bokh valley	11.35	1954	1965-66	..	294
(iii)	Hathmati	Bhiloda	Fatepur	Hathmati	544.586	1958	1969-70	593	5,610
(iv)	Meshwa (Shamlaji)	Bhiloda	Shamlaji	Indrasi Meshwa	314.33	1959	1969-70	535	3,753.67
(B)	**Continuing Schemes :**								
(i)	Watrak	Malpur	Pahadia	Watrak	292.42	..	IVth Plan Scheme	286	5,800
(ii)	Harnav II	Vijaynagar	Vanaj	Harnav	99.54	..	IVth Plan Scheme	1,098	1,079
(iii)	Vaidy	Meghraj	Bhempur	Suran-Nala Tributary of Watrak	55.42	..	IVth Plan Scheme	..	480

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971 (*Concld.*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Water spread area of F.R.L. in acres	Total length of the Dam (in Ft.)	Maximum height of Dam in Ft.	Area under the command in acres: Gross Command area in acres	Culturable command area in acres	Area proposed to be irrigated in acres	Remarks
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
(A)	**Existing Schemes :**							
(i)	Harnav-I	Weir Scheme	660 (Weir)	8 (Weir)	15,000	12,500	10,000 (x 6,000)	X As per Reappraisal of H. R. Scheme Stage-I
(ii)	Karol-Tank	516	2,300	36	...	..	..	No separate command connected with Khari cut canal system
(iii)	Hathmati	6,785	3,000	77.50	1,82,390	1,45,900	67,200	As per proposal of Review of Hydrology
(iv)	Meshwa (Shamlaji)	2,760	550	97	85,900	70,100	42,500	
(B)	**Continuing Schemes :**							
(i)	Watrak	7,360	1,310	120	52,400	48,300	36,000	
(ii)	Harnav II	917	1,375	170.2	14,970	9,980	7,800	
(iii)	Vaidy	601	3,300	60.7	6.965	4,970	3,050	

Source :
Chief Engineer (Irrigation), P. W. D, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.4

AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCES, 1961-62 TO 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

Sl. No.	Sources	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Government Canals	8	9	13	22	16	27	14
2	Private Canals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Tanks	4	3	4	4	4	4	4
4	Wells	475	467	535	605	627	581	552
5	Other Sources	4	...	2	2	3	..	3
6	Net Area irrigated	491	479	554	633	650	612	573
7	Percentage of net area irrigated to net area sown	10.98	10.76	12.31	13.89	14.15	13.57	12.74
8	Area irrigated more than once	6	...	...	...	...	..	10
9	Total Gross area irrigated	497	479	554	633	650	612	583

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.5

AREA IRRIGATED BY CROPS, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
	FOOD CROPS		
1	Rice	2	5
2	Wheat	241	263
3	Jowar	..	1
4	Bajri	3	21
5	Barley	3	6
6	Maize	37	41
7	Tur	..	..
8	Gram	7	8
9	Sugarcane	4	7
10	Potatoes	...	...
11	Chillies (Non-food)	4	9
12	Other food crops	15	42
13	*Total food crops*	*316*	*403*
	NON FOOD CROPS		
14	Cotton	157	168
15	Groundnut	..	1
16	Tobacco	..	..
17	Fodder crops	22	9
18	Other non-food crops	..	2
19	*Total non-food crops*	*179*	*180*
	Total area under irrigated crops	**495**	**583**

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat

TABLE 3.6

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1968-69 (TALUKAWISE)

Sl. No.	Crops Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Maize	Total Pulses	Cotton	Groundnut	Sesamum	Fodder crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Bayad	1965-66	4.20	2.53	0.45	10.01	12.56	1.57	29.74	29.02	1.08	5.65	3.19	100.00
			(9.15)	(5.98)	(1.37)	(12.14)	(10.96)	(7.16)	(16.09)	(16.40)	(9.39)	(14.81)	(8.61)	(12.68)
		1968-69	3.63	2.38	0.52	13.94	14.53	1.90	27.00	25.88	1.96	5.01	3.25	100.00
			(10.32)	(5.47)	(1.63)	(15.00)	(11.08)	(7.95)	(16.97)	(15.48)	(10.58)	(17.53)	(8.01)	(12.95)
2	Bhiloda	1965-66	8.52	7.10	4.91	16.87	25.13	4.31	14.38	9.52	1.21	2.88	5.17	100.00
			(13.43)	(12.12)	(10.70)	(14.81)	(15.87)	(14.25)	(5.63)	(3.89)	(7.59)	(5.46)	(10.10)	(9.17)
		1968-69	7.62	8.73	4.55	4.13	31.24	5.62	14.40	11.68	2.35	2.90	6.78	100.00
			(13.34)	(12.37)	(8.92)	(2.74)	(14.70)	(14.49)	(5.58)	(4.31)	(7.85)	(6.25)	(10.34)	(7.99)
3	Himatnagar	1965-66	2.67	6.24	7.30	11.71	4.12	1.40	29.35	29.51	0.56	3.95	3.19	100.00
			(5.17)	(13.05)	(19.49)	(12.60)	(3.19)	(5.66)	(14.08)	(14.79)	(4.30)	(9.19)	(7.64)	(11.24)
		1968-69	2.34	6.09	6.35	13.41	6.14	1.65	27.16	29.24	0.78	2.92	3.92	100.00
			(5.80)	(12.22)	(17.64)	(12.62)	(4.10)	(6.04)	(14.93)	(15.30)	(3.70)	(8.94)	(8.48)	(11.33)
4	Idar	1965-66	2.69	8.16	6.81	5.11	9.62	2.19	32.79	16.91	0.82	10.48	4.42	100.00
			(8.89)	(29.23)	(31.14)	(9.41)	(12.74)	(15.20)	(26.94)	(14.51)	(10.79)	(41.71)	(18.13)	(19.25)
		1968-69	1.69	7.33	7.09	6.68	14.04	2.58	30.34	17.20	1.88	7.15	4.02	100.00
			(7.10)	(24.83)	(33.22)	(10.60)	(15.79)	(15.89)	(28.13)	(15.18)	(14.99)	(36.96)	(14.70)	(19.11)
5	Khed Brahma	1965-66	6.42	5.65	1.79	0.07	32.15	2.18	32.02	4.70	4.79	4.63	5.60	100.00
			(8.40)	(8.00)	(3.23)	(0.05)	(16.84)	(5.97)	(10.40)	(1.60)	(24.90)	(7.28)	(9.07)	(7.61)
		1968-69	3.39	6.06	6.09	0.14	35.51	2.81	27.80	3.50	5.78	3.00	5.92	100.00
			(5.84)	(8.45)	(11.73)	(0.09)	(16.42)	(7.12)	(10.59)	(1.27)	(18.97)	(6.37)	(8.88)	(7.86)
6	Modasa	1965-66	4.40	4.17	3.88	9.82	15.10	2.08	22.87	29.74	1.12	2.73	4.09	100.00
			(9.98)	(10.23)	(12.13)	(12.40)	(13.70)	(9.88)	(12.87)	(17.48)	(10.11)	(7.46)	(11.47)	(13.19)
		1968-69	2.76	4.64	2.75	14.59	15.30	2.28	19.89	28.03	1.95	2.59	5.22	100.00
			(8.00)	(10.90)	(8.92)	(16.03)	(11.92)	(9.74)	(12.77)	(17.14)	(10.76)	(9.26)	(13.20)	(13.23)
7	Malpur	1965-66	10.19	2.04	3.71	14.48	18.44	2.25	11.28	27.81	1.85	2.83	5.12	100.00
			(7.78)	(1.68)	(3.92)	(6.15)	(5.64)	(3.60)	(2.14)	(5.51)	(5.63)	(2.60)	(4.84)	(4.44)
		1968-69	8.46	3.07	..	17.55	19.65	1.68	8.40	26.21	3.42	4.21	7.35	100.00
			(8.47)	(2.49)	..	(6.66)	(5.28)	(2.48)	(1.86)	(5.53)	(6.52)	(5.19)	(6.40)	(4.57)
8	Meghraj	1965-66	17.04	2.17	2.15	8.53	26.84	3.68	17.34	8.13	4.24	2.84	7.04	100.00
			(19.20)	(2.65)	(3.35)	(5.35)	(12.11)	(8.70)	(4.85)	(2.38)	(19.03)	(3.85)	(9.82)	(6.55)
		1968-69	14.80	3.02	2.21	11.57	28.26	3.14	11.55	8.32	6.84	1.35	8.94	100.00
			(22.16)	(3.66)	(3.70)	(6.56)	(11.37)	(6.93)	(3.83)	(2.63)	(19.49)	(2.49)	(11.64)	(6.83)
9	Prantij	1965-66	4.89	5.60	4.50	20.96	1.93	3.82	11.41	38.52	0.68	2.08	5.61	100.00
			(11.34)	(14.05)	(14.40)	(27.04)	(1.79)	(18.59)	(6.57)	(23.16)	(6.30)	(5.78)	(16.09)	(13.48)
		1968-69	3.66	6.40	4.11	26.19	2.19	5.42	7.50	36.40	1.03	1.34	5.76	100.00
			(10.95)	(15.50)	(13.74)	(29.69)	(1.76)	(23.88)	(4.97)	(22.95)	(5.89)	(4.94)	(15.01)	(13.65)

TABLE 3.6

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1968-69 (TALUKAWISE)

Sl. No.	Crops Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Maize	Total Pulses	Cotton	Ground nut	Sesamum	Fodder crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
10	Vijaynagar	1965-66	16.21	6.76	0.47	0.23	43·53	12.75	4.16	2.61	1.20	3.76	8.32	100.00
			(6.66)	(3.01)	(0.27)	(0.05)	(7.16)	(10.99)	(0.43)	(0.28)	(1.96)	(1.86)	(4.23)	(2.39)
		1968-69	14.71	9.35	0.83	0.06	51.92	6.84	3.07	1.86	1.21	3.09	7.06	100.00
			(8.00)	(4.11)	(0.50)	(0.01)	(7.58)	(5.48)	(0.37)	(0.21)	(1.25)	(2.07)	(3.34)	(2.48)
	Total for the District	1965-66	5.82	5.37	4.21	10.45	14.53	2.77	23.43	22.43	1.46	4.84	4.69	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)
		1968-69	4.56	5.64	4.08	12.04	16.99	3.10	20.61	21.65	2.40	3.70	5.23	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)

Note :

(1) Figures in brackets indicate percentage to total crop area of the District.

(2) Computed on the basis of provisional ffgures.

Source :

Directorate of Agriculture Gujarat State.

TABLE 3:7

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATIONS AS ON 1/1]1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location	Name of Research Station with date of establishment	Name of Activity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Prantij	Talod	Agricultural Research Station, Talod. 1957	1 Regional Research Station for Cotton. Research work is carried out on long staple Cotton. 2 Research work on Deshi Bajri. 3 Regional Research Station for Oilseeds, Research work on Groundnut crop.
2	Khed Brahma	Khed Brahma	Agricultural Research Station, Khed Brahma. before 1960	Sub-Research Station for Cotton. Research work is carried out on cotton crop.

Source :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 3.8

FOREST AREAS IN SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in sq. km.)

Year	Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed Forests	Private Forests	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961-62	139.39	..	1,101.50	840.14	2,081.03
1962-63	142.54	..	1,103.38	840.14	2,086.06
1963-64	177.33	..	1,068.59	840.14	2,086.06
1964-65	438.46	..	813.18	840.14	2,091.78
1965-66	481.35	..	796.68	840.14	2,118.17
1966-67	483.69	..	837.78	840.14	2,161.61
1967-68	483.69	..	837.77	840.14	2,161.60
1968-69	527.49	..	116.35	735.40	1,379.24
1969-70	514.58	..	121.47	735.40	1,371.45
1970-71	528.98	..	6.72	735.40	1,271.10

Source :

Chief Conservator of Forests, Gujarat State, Vadodara.

TABLE 3.9

REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETS IN THE DISTRICT 1970-71

Sl. No.	Name of the Market Committee and Head quarters	Sub-yard (if any)	Area covered	Date of Establishment	Commodities regulated
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Talod	Salal	Prantij Taluka	1948	Groundnut, Castor, Sesamum, Mustrad, Arhar, Moong, Math, Udid, Gram, Wheat, Bajri, Jowar, Maize, Paddy, Rice, Cotton, (unginned) and Cotton, etc.
2	Idar	(1) Idar (2) Vadali	Idar Taluka	1959	Groundnut, (with and without kernels), Castor, Sesamum, Mustard, Wheat, Bajri, Maize, Barley, Jowar, Gram, Fenugreek, Cotton (Ginned and unginned) etc.
3	Dhansura	Modasa	Dhansura Taluka	1949	Ground nut (with and without kernels), Cotton (ginned and unginned), Sesamum, Castor, Bajri, Maize, Wheat, Moong, Math, Arhar, Udid and Gram.
4	Himatnagar	Vaktapur	Himatnagar Taluka	1950	Cotton, Ground-nut, Castor, Sesamum, Mustard, Wheat, Bajri, Maize, Jowar, Barley, Gram, and Fenugreek.
5	Khedbrahma	..	Khedbrahma	1955	Maize, Wheat, Jowar, Bajri, Udid, Moong, Sesamum, Groundnut, Gram, Castor, Mustard, Fenugreek, Kodra, Cotton, etc.
6	Bayad	(1) Dahemai (2) Sathamba	Bayad Taluka	1959	Groundnut, Cotton, Castor, Sesamum, Bajri, Maize, Wheat, Moong, Math, Arhar, Udid and Gram.
7	Meghraj	..	Meghraj Taluka	1959	Groundnut, Sesamum, Paddy, Wheat, Bajri, Maize Gram, Cotton, Kodra, Arhar, and Castor.
	Malpur	..	Malpur Taluka	1959	Groundnut (with and without kernels), Cotton (Ginned and unginned), Maize, Gram, Bajri, Wheat, Arhar, Sesamum, Paddy (husked and unhusked), Kodra, and Castor.

Source :

20th Annual Report of the Gujarat Regulated Markets Union, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.1

LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS 1961 AND 1966

Sl. No.	Category of Livestock/Poultry	1961	1966
1	2	3	4
	Total Livestock . . .	**9,20,205**	**9,38,159**
	Cattle	**4,26,888**	**4,07,865**
1	(1) Males Over 3 years . .	2,14,910	213,575
	(i) Breeding	1,308	617
	(ii) Working . . .	2,07,050	2,08,570
	(iii) Others	6,552	4,388
	(2) Females Over 3 years . .	1,13,099	1,03,852
	(i) Breeding . . .	1,12,356	1,02,748
	(a) In Milk. . . .	35,082	32,609
	(b) Dry and not calved .	77,274	70,139
	(ii) Working	601	630
	(iii) Others	142	474
	(3) Young Stock	98,879	90,438
2	**Buffaloes . . . . .**	**2,40,510**	**2,55,166**
	(1) Males Over 3 years . .	1,223	818
	(i) Breeding	669	432
	(ii) Working	239	122
	(iii) Others	315	264
	(2) Females Over 3 years . .	1,37,652	1,42,653
	(i) Breeding. . . .	1,36,253	1,41,244
	(a) In Milk	64,958	68,766
	(b) Dry and not calved .	71,295	72,478
	(ii) Working	1,197	987
	(iii) Others	202	422
	(3) Young Stock	1,01,635	1,11,695
3	**Sheep . . . . .**	**14,435**	**23,414**
	(i) One year and above .	11,080	15,298
	(ii) Below one year . .	3,355	8,116
4	**Goats . . . . .**	**2,19,800**	**2,36,832**
	(i) One year and above	1,62,815	1,62,542
	(ii) Below one year . .	56,985	74,290
5	**Horses and Ponies**		
	(i) 3 years and above .	3,974	1,238
	(ii) Below 3 years . .	971	229
6	**Mules . . . . .**	**56**	**23**
7	**Donkeys . . . . .**	**10,284**	**9,651**
8	**Camels . . . . .**	**3,287**	**3,730**
9	**Pigs . . . . .**	..	**11**
10	**Poultry . . . . .**	**1,34,189**	**1,33,740**
	(i) Fowls . . .	1,33,536	1,33,580
	(ii) Ducks . . .	198	22
	(iii) Others . . .	455	138
	(11) **Agricultural Machinery and Implements**		
	(1) **Ploughs**		
	(i) Wooden . . .	1,02,957	1,05,168
	(ii) Iron	12,299	19,350
	(2) **Carts**		
	(i) With Pneumatic tyres	8,610	15,940
	(ii) Others . . .	22,584	14,291
	(3) **Sugarcane Crushers**		
	(i) Power . . .	20	69
	(ii) Others . . .	217	168
	(4) **Oil Engines . . .**	**2,900**	**8,645**
	(5) **Electric Pumps . . .**	**233**	**262**
	(i) Tractors Government	29	8
	(Government Private	111	130
	and Private) **Total**	**140**	**138**
	(6) **Ghanis**		
	(i) Ghanis more than Five Seers	275	195
	(ii) Ghanis less than Five Seers	113	142
	(7) **Persian Wheels and Rahats**	**2,500**	**1,980**

Source :
Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 4.2

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY FARMS, 1969-70

Sl. No.	Activity	Location		Name of the Farm	Managed by whom	Since when in existence	Nature of activity
		Taluka/village/ Town	Nearest Railway Station				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Poultry	Himatnagar	Himatnagar	Distrit Poultry Farm Himatnagar.	District Panchayat.	1961-62	Poultry Extension work.

Source :

Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.4

VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location	Name of Institution with date of establishment	Type of Institution (Veterinary Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others)	Managed by Whom
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Himatnagar	Himatnagar	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Himatnagar	2 Veterinary Mobile Dispensary	Veterinary Mobile Dispensary	District Animal Husbandry Officer
		Himatnagar	3 Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre 22-10-1962	Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre	Veterinary Officer
		Ilol	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Rupal	5 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
2	Idar	Idar	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Idar	2 Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 1-3-1968	Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre	Veterinary Officer Stockman
		Kadiyadra	3 Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stockman
		Jadar	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Veravar	5 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Dobhada	6 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Chitroda	7 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
3	Modasa	Dhansura	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Modasa	2 Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stockman
		Sinawad	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Sardhoi	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Bayad Dhankrol	5 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Tintoi	6 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
4	Bayad	Bayad	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Bayad	2 Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 31-3-1965	Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre	Stockman
		Sathamba	3 Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 23-5-1967	Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre	Stockman
		Sathamba	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Aambaliyara	5 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
5	Prantij	Prantij	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Talod	2 Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stockman
		Punsra	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Dhadkan	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
6	Meghraj	Meghraj	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Ramgadhi	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Rella Wada	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
7	Bhiloda	Bhiloda	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Bamna	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Shamlaji	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Torda	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
8	Khed Brahma	Khedbrahama	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Poshina	2 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Zambadia	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Sembalia	4 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veteainary Centre	Stockman
9	Vijaynagar	Vijaynagar	1 Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Antarsuba	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Chithoda	3 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
10	Malpur	Malpur	1 Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stockman
		Ubharan	2 First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman

Source :

Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 5.1

NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND SOCIETIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Type of Co-operative Society	No. of societies at the end of the year	No. of members	Working Capital			Deposits	Total	Loans out standing
				Loans from private persons, other societies and Banks	Share capital	Reserve and other funds			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	District Central Co-operative Bank (Financing agencies of State Bank)	1	795	32,854	7,774	1,597	29,653	71,878	56,625
2	Land Development Banks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Agricultural Credit Societies	471	90,000	46,867	14,322	4,215	3,720	69,124	51,530
4	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	42	10,000	2,062	2,937	486	5,860	11,345	8,081
5	Grain Banks and Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Marketing Societies	13	8,499	1,155	542	2,953	854	5,504	67
7	Processing Societies	9	8,498	1,036	2,571	1,385	1,200	6,192	..
8	Sugarcane Factories	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dairy Societies	52	4,142	403	219	461	..	1,083	373
10	Farming Societies	5	88	56	31	..	..	87	3
11	Lift Irrigation Societies	4	167	160	35	7	..	202	..
12	(a) Other Agricultural Non-Credit societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Other Non-agricultural Non-Credit societies	2	43	1	10	..	..	11	2
	(c) Forest Labourer and Labour contract societies	15	918	60	31	11	..	102	..
13	Consumer's Co-operative stores	5	1,017	16	55	87	1	159	..
14	Housing societies	54	1,082	3,785	332	31	..	4,148	857
15	(a) Weaver's societies	8	279	174	42	4	1	221	9
	(b) Other Industrial societies	48	2,022	265	191	123	12	591	131
16	Spinning Mills	1	7,033	11,850	4,967	64	..	16,881	..
17	Fisheries Societies	1	17	..	1	..	..	..	..
18	Supervising Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Federations	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	General Insurance societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Life Insurance Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Others-Cattle breeding	15	409	87	64	14	..	165	92

Source :

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 6.1

FISHING CENTRES, LANDING PLACES AND NUMBER OF FISHING BOATS ACCORDING TO SIZE AS ON 31st MARCH 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka	Population of Village/ Town/Centre	Landing places in each Village/ Town/Centre	Fishermens' primary Co-operative Societies		Number of fishing boats according to size		
						Below one ton		
				Numbers	Members	M.	N.M.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Prantij	14.502	Prantij	..	..	..	..	..
2	Himatnagar	23,764	Himatnagar	..	..	..	..	..
			Total	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka	Number of fishing boats according to size											
		1 to 5 tons			5 to 10 tons			Above 10 tons			Grand Total		
		M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Prantij	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Himatnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note :
No fishing boats are operating in this District.
M—Mechanised N.M.—Non-Mechanised

Source :
Commissioner of Fisheries, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.1

NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	1960		1965		1970	
		No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Gins and presses	27	3,182	25	3,774	33	3,920
2	Manufacture of dairy products	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	..	..	..	..	—	..
4	Manufacture of grain mill Products.	1	24	..	..	..	..
5	Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	13	716	14	697	14	382
6	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	..	..	..	..	1	292
7	Cordage, rope and twine industries	..	..	1	25	..	..
8	Printing, book-binding etc.	1	19	1	31	1	30
9	Non metallic mineral products	7	195	6	138	6	95
10	Manufacture and repairs of motor vehicles	3	62	3	108	4	235
11	Electric light & power	1	10	..	..	..	..
12	Manufacture of pottery, China & earthenware	..	..	..	..	2	83
13	Iron steel basic industries.	..	..	..	..	1	18
	Total :	53	4,208	50	4,773	62	5,055

Source :
Chief Inspector of Factories, Gujarat State.

TABLE 7.2

STATISTICS RELATING TO FACTORY INDUSTRIES 1961-1967 (PROVISIONAL)

Sl. No.	State/ District	Item	Percentages to State total						
			1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Sabar-Kantha	Productive Capital	0.57	0.63	0.46	0.39	0.34	0.29	0.26
		Persons Employed	0.98	1.23	1.17	0.95	1.00	0.93	0.93
		Ex. Factory value of out-put	1.52	1.37	1.32	1.15	1.02	0.65	0.37
		Net value added by manufacture	0.32	0.17	0.46	0.28	0.26	0.25	0.11
2	Gujarat State	Productive Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	24,579	29,484	35,254	37,445	42,827	49,873	56,801
		Persons Employed (No.)	3,73,638	3,82,042	3,85,197	4,00,207	4,10,020	4,02,582	4,07,472
		Ex. factory value of out-put (Rs. in lakhs)	42,043	46,029	51,333	62,764	67,204	73,919	88,070
		Net value added by manufacture (Rs. in lakhs)	12,133	11,053	12,521	13,698	16,807	17,669	19,361

Source :

(i) Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.
(ii) Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 8.1

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY ACCORDING TO PURPOSES 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1970-71

(In million KWH)

Year	Sold to public for				
	Domestic consumption	Commercial light and small power	Industrial power	Other purposes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61	0.03	0.38	0.21	0.12	0.74
1965-66	0.94	0.22	3.78	0.92	5.86
1970-71	3.08	1.34	13.82	11 02	29.26

Note :

(1) Information from the private licensee companies is also included.

Source :

Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 9.1 (A)

NUMBER OF ALLOPATHIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1960	2	30	108	3,428	1,45,654
2	1965	3	30	125	4,804	1,88,366
3	1970	3	22	161	5,817	1,33,916

Source :

Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.1 (B)

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AYURVEDIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1961, 1966 AND 1971.

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Ayurvedic Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1961	..	7	..	..	28,270
2	1966*	..	3	..	..	11,875
3	1971*	1	10	5	68	52,465

* Excludes Dispensaries transferred to District Panchayat.

Source :

Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.2

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITIES, 1966-67 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Item	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Primary Health Centres (No.)	13	13	13	13
2	Rural Dispensaries (No.)	94	110	110	120
3	Patients treated in (1) and (2) (No.)	2,26,716	3,40,389	3,58,030	3,766,193
4	Maternal and Child Health Centres (No.)	2	2	2	2
5	Family Planning Centres (No.)	43	56	61	68
6	Persons benefitted in (5) (No.)	9,703	23,506	30,479	38,794

Source :

(i) Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

(ii) Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.3

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY
PERSONS VACCINATED 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	Primary Vaccination	Revaccination	Sl. No.	Year	Primary Vaccination	Revaccination
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1	1961	42,591	42,754	6	1966	45,677	25,083
2	1962	40,970	85,660	7	1967	49,406	20,746
3	1963	77,752	4,14,452	8	1968	42,194	6,797
4	1964	41,816	42,761	9	1969	46,170	1,60,047
5	1965	46,925	8,226	10	1970	48,128	67,178

Source :

Director of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.4

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY B. C. G. VACCINATION, 1970

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Persons Vaccinated	Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Persons Vaccinated
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	Bhiloda	13,933	3	Bayad	15,779
2	Khed Brahma	15,644		Total	45,356

Source :

Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE : 10.1

SCHOOL, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka/ Mahal	Total number of villages	Villages having schools		Villages having no schools		Area per school in sq. km.	Number of primary schools			Number of teachers			Number of student on role		
			Number	Percent	Number	percent		Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total
1	2	3*	4@	5	6@	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Vijaynagar	86	51	59.30	35	40.70	8.95	19	32	51	19	139	158	754	5,559	6,313
2	Khed Brahma	136	86	63.24	50	36.76	7.84	78	30	108	78	136	212	2,313	4 951	7,264
3	Idar	201	169	84.08	32	15.92	5.54	64	141	205	64	605	673	2,612	22,855	25,467
4	Bhiloda	168	139	82.74	29	17.26	4.73	50	103	153	50	435	484	1,816	16,950	18,766
5	Himatnagar	135	111	82.22	24	17.78	5.17	48	101	149	45	513	560	1,649	13,742	15,391
6	Prantij	133	122	91.73	11	8.27	4.34	66	124	190	66	615	681	2,477	23,426	25,913
7	Bayad	158	125	79.11	33	20.89	4.07	95	86	181	98	397	492	3,238	15,560	18,788
8	Modasa	140	117	83.57	23	16.43	5.13	63	106	169	63	506	569	2,296	18,595	20,891
9	Meghraj	128	94	73.43	34	26.57	5.45	57	43	100	67	209	276	2,216	7,802	10,018
10	Malpur	122	56	45.90	66	54.10	6.14	26	34	60	26	135	161	914	4,823	5,737
	Total	**1,407**	**1,070**	**76.05**	**337**	**23.95**	**5.32**	**566**	**800**	**1,366**	**576**	**3,690**	**4,266**	**20,285**	**1,43,263**	**154,548**

* The number of villages shown in Col. 3 are according to 1971 Census,
@ The number of villages shown in Col. (4) and (6) are according to information furnished by Administrative officer District Education Committee.

Source :
Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.2

EDUCATION IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl No.	Taluka/ Mahal	Number of Primary School	Percentage of Average attendance	Number of Scholars		
				Per thousand of Population	Per Primary School	Per teacher in Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Vijaynagar	51	77	116	124	40
2	Khed Brahma	108	78	80	67	34
3	Idar	205	81	159	124	38
4	Bhiloda	153	80	166	123	40
5	Himatnagar	149	80	142	137	36
6	Prantij	190	75	142	102	29
7	Bayad	181	76	133	104	38
8	Modasa	169	81	136	124	37
9	Meghraj	100	79	145	90	36
10	Malpur	60	82	74	97	36
	Total	**1,366**	**79**	**130**	**113**	**36**

Source :
Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, NUMBER OF PUPILS AND TEACHERS, 1961-62, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	1961-62						1965-66							1969-70					
		Institutions	Pupils			Teachers			Institutions	Pupils			Teachers			Institutions	Pupils			Teachers	
			Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total		Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total		Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Primary Education	1,158	..	..	1,22,628	..	..	2,889	1,393	91,045	46,416	1,37,461	3,034	544	3,578	1,367	1,00,050	53,932	1,53,982	3,465	656	4,121
2	Secondary Education	47	..	..	11,926	..	..	467	80	12,372	2,387	14,759	655	129	784	134	28,125	7,026	35,151	1,217	93	1,310
3	Higher Education	2	..	..	262	..	..	39	3	1,205	82	1,287	91	2	93	5	2,303	191	2,494	119	7	126
4	Other type of Education	385	..	..	12,815	..	..	N.A.	210	6,176	1,961	8,137	221	66	287	92	1,989	1,418	3,407	105	58	163

Note :

(i) Separate figures for pupils-boys and girls and also teachers-male and female are not available for the year 1961-62, hence totals are given.

(ii) The decline in the number of "other educational institutions" in the year 1965-66 and 1969-70 has been chiefly due to the closure of adult literacy classes, industrial and other vocational training centres started under the auspices of the Community Development Programme. These were treated as other educational institutes in 1961-62.

Source :

Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.4

DIRECTORY OF COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS ETC. AS ON 31-3-1971

Sl. No.	Name	University of Affiliation
1	2	3
	(A) COLLEGES	
1	Shri Somalal Kasturdas Shah and Shri Krishna O. M. Arts College and Shri Hiralal Shivlal Shah College of Commerce, Modasa.	Gujarat University
2	Sheth Hiralal Prabhuram Arts and Talod Sahkari Mandli Commerce College, Talod.	Gujarat University
3	Shri Shivlal Sankalchand Mehta Arts College and Shri M. M. Patel Commerce College, Himatnagar.	Gujarat University
4	Arts and Commerce College Idar,	Gujarat University
5	Shri Bhogilal Damodardas Shah College of Education, Modasa.	Gujarat University
6	College of Education Daramali (Via Idar)	Gujarat University
7	Sir Purushottamdas Thakurdas Science College Modasa.	Gujarat University
8	Smt. Shantiben Motilal Panchal Science College Talod.	Gujarat Universty
	(B) TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS	
1	Industrial Training Institute, Modasa.	

Source :

(1) Universities Handbook, 1971 (Inter University Board).
(2) Director of Technical Education, Gujarat.
(3) Director of Manpower Employment and Training, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.5

NUMBER OF STUDENTS APPEARING AND PASSING THE SECONDARY SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1961				1962				1963			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Himatnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,171	..	526	..
2	Modasa	741	..	338	..	1,033	..	399	..	754	..	365	..
3	Prantij	1,037	714	350	197	1,050	837	372	278	579	720	215	223
4	Idar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Talod	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1,778**	**714**	**688**	**197**	**2,083**	**837**	**771**	**278**	**2,504**	**720**	**1,106**	**223**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1964				1965				1966			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Himatnagar	1,416	..	662	..	1,523	..	670	..	1,636	440	778	105
2	Modasa	999	..	462	..	1,209	489	503	231	1,277	447	559	144
3	Prantij	446	819	201	281	559	882	221	380	537	369	233	115
4	Idar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Talod	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	774	..	318	..
	Total	**2,861**	**819**	**1,325**	**281**	**3,291**	**1,371**	**1,394**	**611**	**4,224**	**1,256**	**1,888**	**364**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1967				1968			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Himatnagar	1,775	420	916	123	951	454	472	191
2	Modasa	1,459	400	725	151	1,360	459	729	167
3	Prantij	573	319	268	112	583	372	292	140
4	Idar	..	..	..	..	1,022	..	455	..
5	Talod	683	..	388	..	758	..	354	..
	Total	**4,490**	**1,139**	**2,297**	**386**	**4,674**	**1,285**	**2,302**	**498**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1969				1970			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Himatnagar	1,083	341	584	156	1,189	476	601	164
2	Modasa	1,579	422	828	125	1,722	474	796	147
3	Prantij	562	206	274	95	508	307	254	150
4	Idar	981	..	526	..	995	..	542	..
5	Talod	779	..	353	..	802	..	402	..
	Total	**4,984**	**969**	**2,565**	**376**	**5,216**	**1,257**	**2,595**	**461**

Note :

The centres against which..is shown were not in existence during the relevant year.

Source :

The Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 10.6

ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN CLASSES I TO V, VI TO VIII AND IX TO XI WITH PERCENTAGE BY SEX TO ITS CORRESPONDING ESTIMATED POPULATION WITHIN AGE GROUPS 6 TO 11, 11 TO 14 AND 14 TO 17 RESPECTIVELY

Year	Enrolment in Std. I-V			Percentage of the age group 6-11			Enrolment in Std. VI-VIII			Percentage of the age group 11-14			Enrolment in Std. IX-XI			Percentage of the age group 14-17		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1960-61	67,730	30,740	98,470	90	44	68	13,001	2,209	15,210	39	8	25	4,549	302	4,851	15	1	9
1965-66	79,271	43,733	1,23,004	103	60	82	12,993	3,080	16,073	32	8	20	11,153	1,990	13,143	29	5	18
1969-70	89,959	51,253	1,41,212	113	67	90	24,449	6,759	31,208	58	17	38	13,767	2,946	16,713	35	8	27

Source :
Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.1

STRENGTH OF POLICE 1970-71

Sl. No.	Category	Permanent	Temporary
1	2	3	4
1	Commissioner of Police	..	..
2	Deputy and Assistant Commissioners	..	..
3	Superintendents	1	..
4	Deputy Superintendents	1	1
5	Inspectors	3	..
6	Police Prosecutors	4	..
7	Deputy Inspectors	..	..
8	Sub-Inspectors	25	6
9	Jamadars	8	..
10	Head Constables	219	6
11	Constables	743	99
	Total	1,004	112

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.2

PROPORTION OF AREA, POPULATION AND COGNISABLE OFFENCES PER POLICE, 1970

Sl. No.	District	Number of Police Stations	Number of Out-posts	Strength of Police including temporary force	Proportion of area per police (Sq. Km.)	Proportion of Population per Police	Total Number of cognisable offences investigated	Proportion of Cognisable crimes investigated per Police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Sabar Kantha	17	31	1,116	6.63	1,063	2,645	2.37

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.3 (A)

GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES, 1961 to 1970

Year	Offences reported	Persons whose cases were disposed of : Persons under trial	Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	729	2,065	390	275	N. A.	2	714
1962	795	1,898	290	257	N. A.	..	666
1963	831	2,115	412	243	N. A.	1	696
1964	883	2,380	513	220	N. A.	9	841
1965	826	2,195	373	288	N. A.	12	785
1966	881	2,214	581	227	N. A.	1	722
1967	912	2,381	456	371	N. A.	..	994
1968	747	2,343	330	348	N. A.	2	711
1969	673	1,846	570	278	N. A.	2	517
1970	714	1,671	411	222	N. A.	7	568

N.A. = Not available.

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.3 (B)

NUMBER OF COGNISABLE CRIMES REPORTED 1961 TO 1970

Year	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking	Thefts	Riots	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961	10	..	7	164	204	15	329	729
1962	18	..	10	178	204	12	373	795
1963	13	1	13	164	223	25	392	831
1964	16	2	21	160	237	11	436	883
1965	22	1	14	149	207	10	423	826
1966	19	3	9	158	226	6	460	881
1967	28	1	7	160	250	16	450	912
1968	26	..	4	133	182	9	393	747
1969	22	..	4	97	176	25	349	673
1970	24	..	7	133	181	6	363	714

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.4

JAILS 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Jails/ Prisons	Authorised Accommodation M	F	Total	Category of Prisoners	No. of Prisoners at the commencement of the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners received during the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners discharged M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners at the end of the year M	F	Total	Daily average No. of Prisoners M	F	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1960	1	88	4	92	Convicted	15	..	15	108	3	111	112	3	115	11	..	11	18	..	18
						Under trials	10	2	12	125	9	134	127	10	137	8	1	9	14	1	15
						Unable to provide Security	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..
2	1965	1	88	4	92	Convicted	12	..	12	185	5	190	171	5	176	26	..	26	13	..	13
						Under trials	10	..	10	170	15	185	172	13	185	8	2	10	14	2	16
						Unable to provide security	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1970	1	88	4	92	Convicted	9	..	9	220	..	220	223	..	223	6	..	6	18	..	18
						Under trials	12	..	12	299	..	299	296	..	296	15	..	15	25	..	25
						Unable to provide security	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
						Lunatics	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :
Inspector General of Prisons, Gujarat

TABLE 11.5

INSTRUMENTS REGISTERED AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERED, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Dist. Registration Centre	Year	No. of Registration offices	Number of registrations of Immovable property			Aggregate value of Immovable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Movable property		
				Compulsory	Optional	Total		Compulsory	Optional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Sabar Kantha	1960	1	1,494	303	1,797	3,562,161	..	61	61
2	Sabar Kantha	1965	1	5,929	16	5,945	13,101,004	2	32	34
3	Sabar Kantha	1970	1	7,380	2,659	10,039	34,994,148	..	42	42

Sl. No.	Dist. Registration Centre	Aggregate value of Movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Immovable and movable property	Aggregate value of Immovable & movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Total optional and compulsory registration of wills & written authorities other than wills	Receipts		
						Fees from all registration (in Rs.)	Other receipts (in Rs.)	Total (in Rs.)
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Sabar Kantha	..	1,558	3,562,161	18	16,355	399	16,754
2	Sabar Kantha	2,20,998	5,979	13,322,002	44	36,061	952	37,013
3	Sabar Kantha	1,51,200	10,081	35,145,348	59	155,061	22,959	1,78,020

Source :
Inspector General of Registration, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.6

LAND REVENUE REALISED, 1960-61 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)	Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	1960-61	13,64,959	6	1965-66	20,92,450
2	1961-62	18,77,807	7	1966-67	20,53,390
3	1962-63	18,20,643	8	1967-68	30,25,242
4	1963-64	18,78,213	9	1968-69	14,56,774
5	1964-65	16,66,592	10	1969-70	26,54,920

Source :
1. Collector, Sabar Kantha.
2. District Development Officer, Sabar Kantha.

TABLE 12.1

NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES, 1960-61 AND 1969

Sl. No.	Classification	Year	English	Gujarati	Hindi	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Daily .	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	..
2	Weekly .	1960-61	..	2	..	..
		1969	..	1	..	..
3	Fortnightly	1960-61	..	1	..	..
		1969	..	4	..	..
4	Monthly .	1960-61	..	2	..	..
		1969	..	1	..	..
5	Quarterly	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	..
6	Others .	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	..

Note :
(1) 1960-61 is Financial Year
(2) 1969 is Calendar Year

Source :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.2

PRINTING PRESSES, 1961 AND 1968

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Printing Presses	
		1961	1968
1	2	3	4
1	Idar	3	3
2	Himatnagar	2	3
3	Prantij	2	2
4	Modasa	4	4
5	Bayad	1	4
	Total	12	16

Source :

Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.3

CINEMA THEATRES, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka	Name of place where Cinema Theatre is located	Number of Cinema Theatres	Number of spectators (Monthly average)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Himatnagar	Himatnagar	1	24,182
2	Idar	Idar	1	7,195
3	Khed Brahma	Khed Brahma	1	4,500
4	Prantij	Prantij	1	863
5		Talod	1	3,028
6	Modasa	Modasa	1	8,672
7		Dhansura	1	1,465
		Total	7	49,905

Source :

District Magistrate, Sabar Kantha, Himatnagar.

TABLE 13.1

RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS, 1970-71

(A) Railway mileages in the District

	Kilometres
Broadguage	Nil
Meterguage	186
Narrowguage	19

(B) No. of railway stations

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Names of Railway Stations
1	2	3
1	Idar	(1) Mahadeopura (2) Jadar (3) Soor Road (4) Idar (5) Kadiadra (6) Vadali
2	Khed Brahma	(1) Khed Brahma
3	Prantij	(1) Kherol (2) Talod (3) Khari Amrapur (4) Prantij (5) Sonasan
4	Bhiloda	(1) Sunak (2) Shamlaji Road (3) Lusadia
5	Himatnagar	(1) Hapar Road (2) Himatnagar (3) Virvada (4) Raigadh Road

Note :

There are no railway stations in the following Talukas.
(1) Bayad (2) Malpur (3) Meghraj (4) Modasa (5) Vijaynagar

Source :

District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 13.2

ROAD KILOMETREAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND CATEGORY OF ROADS 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

(in Kilometres)

Sl. No.	Category of road	Year	Asphalt	Cement Concrete	Water Bound Macadam	Other Murram and lower types	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	**Total . . .**	**1960-61**	**356**	**74**	**137**	**179**	**746**
		1965-66	**423**	**72**	**106**	**311**	**912**
		1969-70	**477**	**69**	**97**	**745**	**1,388**
2	National Highway . .	1960-61	94	..	..	..	94
		1965-66	93	..	..	..	93
		1969-70	93	..	..	..	93
3	State Highway . .	1960-61	165	44	..	..	209
		1965-66	175	43	3	10	231
		1969-70	200	69	16	35	320
4	Major District Roads .	1960-61	97	30	74	..	201
		1965-66	155	29	34	56	274
		1969-70	182	..	6	163	351
5	Other District Roads .	1960-61	..	..	2	21	23
		1965-66	..	..	3	37	40
		1969-70	2	..	3	79	84
6	Village Roads . .	1960-61	..	..	61	158	219
		1965-66	..	..	66	208	274
		1969-70	..	..	72	468	540

Source :
Chief Engineer (Roads and Buildings)
P. W. D. Gujarat.

TABLE 13.4

CIRCUIT HOUSE/INSPECTION BUNGALOW/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOWS MAINTAINED BY P. W. D. AND LOCAL BODIES

Sl. No.	Location		Class	Number of Suites	Name of Maintaining authority
1	2		3	4	5
1	Salal	Aram Grah	III	1	Executive Engineer, Ahmadabad Irrigation Division, Ahmadabad
2	Prantij	1 Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Ahmadabad Irrigation Division, Ahmadabad
		2 Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Himatnagar.
3	Himatnagar	1 Vishram Grah	II	4	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Himatnagar.
		2 Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Canal Division, Himatnagar.
4	Modasa	Vishram Grah	II	2	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Himatnagar.
5	Shamlaji	1 Vishram Grah	II	2	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Himatnagar.
		2 Aram Grah	III	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division Himatnagar.
6	Khed Brahma	1 Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Canal Division, Himatnagar.
		2 Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Himatnagar.
7	Idar	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Himatnagar.
8	Vadali	Aram Grah	III	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Himatnagar.
9	Poshina	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Himatnagar.
10	Vijaynagar	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Himatnagar,
11	Bhiloda	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Himatnagar.
12	Meghraj	Aram Grah	III	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Himatnagar.
13	Dhansura	Aram Grah	III	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Himatnagar.
14	Malpur	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Himatnagar.
15	Watrak	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Himatnagar.
16	Bayad	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Himatnagar.
17	Tajpur	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Himatnagar.
18	Talod	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Himatnagar.

Source :
1. Superintending Engineer, Ahmadabad Irrigation Project Circle, Ahmadabad.
2. Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Himatnagar.
3. Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Himatnagar.

TABLE 14.1

NUMBER OF LOCAL BODIES AND ORGANS OF DEMOCRATIC DECENTRALISATION, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

Year	Number of District Panchayat/District Local Board	Number of Taluka Panchayats	Number of Gram Panchayats	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Municipalities	Number of Municipal Corporations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	1*	..	481	..	4	..
1962-63	1*	..	486	..	4	..
1963-64	1	10	486	4	..	..
1964-65	1	10	486	4	..	..
1965-66	1	10	487	4	..	..
1966-67	1	10	488	4	..	..
1967-68	1	10	489	4	..	..
1968-69	1	10	492	4	..	..
1969-70	1	10	497	4	..	..
1970-71	1	10	504	4	..	..

* District Local Board

Source :

1. Director of Municipalities, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
3. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.3

COMPOSITION OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Number of Members						
	Ex-Officio		Elected				
	Presidents of the Taluka Panchayats	Elected Representatives of the Taluka Panchayats	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Others	Total (4 to 7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	10	10	2	2	3	13	20

Number of Members								
Associate								Total No. of Members Cols. 2 + 3 +8+16
Members of the Parliament	Members of the Rajya Sabha	Members of the Legislative Assembly	Collector	Presidents of the Municipalities	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total (9 to 15)	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	..	8	1	..	1	1	12	52

Source :

District Development Officer, Sabar Kantha, Himatnagar.

TABLE 14.4

COMPOSITION OF TALUKA PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members							
		Ex-Officio			Co-opted				
		Sarpanches of Gram Panchayats	Chairman of Nagar Panchayats	Total (3+4)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Social Workers	Total (6 to 9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Bayad	56	..	56	2	2	..	2	6
2	Himatnagar	58	1	59	2	2	..	2	6
3	Prantij	69	1	70	2	2	..	2	6
4	Idar	90	1	91	2	2	..	2	6
5	Khed Brahma	39	..	39	2	2	2	2	8
6	Vijaynagar	22	..	22	2	2	2	2	8
7	Bhiloda	66	..	66	2	2	2	2	8
8	Malpur	22	..	22	2	2	..	2	6
9	Meghraj	25	..	25	2	2	2	2	8
10	Modasa	55	1	56	2	2	..	2	6

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members							Total (5+10+17)
		Associate							
		M.L.A.	Mamlatdar/ Mahalkari	President of Municipality	Members of Dist. Panchayat who reside in the Taluka	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total (11 to 16)	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Bayad	..	1	..	2	1	1	5	67
2	Himatnagar	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	71
3	Prantij	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	82
4	Idar	2	1	..	3	1	1	8	105
5	Khed Brahma	..	1	..	2	1	1	5	52
6	Vijaynagar	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	36
7	Bhiloda	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	80
8	Malpur	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	33
9	Meghraj	1	1	..	3	1	1	7	40
10	Modasa	..	1	..	3	1	1	6	68

Source :

(1) District Development Officer, Sabar Kantha, Himatnagar.
(2) Taluka Development Officers of Sabar Kantha District.

TABLE 14.5

COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Members appointed as per Sec. 13(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Composition					
				Non Reserved Seats	Reserved Seats				Total seats (5+9)
					Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total (6 to 8)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Bayad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Himatnagar	1	19	15	2	2	..	4	19
3	Prantij	1	15	12	2	1	..	3	15
4	Idar	1	15	11	2	2	..	4	15
5	Khed Brahma	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Vijaynagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bhiloda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Malpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meghraj	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Modasa	1	19	16	2	1	..	3	19

TABLE 14.5 *Concld.*

COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1/1/1971-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Members: Non-Reserved Seats: Elected Members	Non-Reserved Seats: Nominated Members	Non-Reserved Seats: Total (11+12)	Reserved Seats: Women	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Nominated Members: Women	Nominated Members: Scheduled Castes	Nominated Members: Scheduled Tribes	Total Elected Members: Male	Total Elected Members: Female	Total Nominated Members: Male	Total Nominated Members: Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	15	..	15	2	2	..	..	..	..	17	2	..	..
3	12	..	12	2	1	..	..	..	..	13	2	..	..
4	10	1	11	2	2	..	..	..	..	13	2	..	..
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
10	16	..	16	2	1	..	..	..	..	17	2	..	..

Source :
1. District Development Officer, Sabar Kantha Himatnagar.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Sabar Kantha District.

TABLE 14.6

COMPOSITION OF GRAM PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram-Panchayats	COMPOSITION: Number of Members appointed under Section 12(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Non reserved Seats	Reserved Seats: Women	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Reserved Seats: Total (6to8)	Total Seats (5+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Bayad	56	564	399	112	53	..	165	564
2	Himatnagar	58	539	357	116	66	..	182	539
3	Prantij	69	681	488	120	33	..	193	681
4	Idar	89	839	528	178	126	7	311	839
5	Khed Brahma	39	385	269	78	27	11	116	385
6	Vijaynagar	22	206	139	44	13	10	67	206
7	Bhiloda	68	595	349	127	39	80	246	595
8	Malpur	22	208	138	43	20	7	70	208
9	Meghraj	26	260	168	52	22	18	92	260
10	Modasa	55	539	334	119	78	8	196	539

Sl. No.	MEMBERS: Non reserved Seats: Elected Members	Non reserved Seats: Nominated Members	Non reserved Seats: Total (11+12)	Reserved Seats: Elected Members: Women	Reserved Seats: Elected Members: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Elected Members: Scheduled Tribes	Reserved Seats: Nominated Members: Women	Reserved Seats: Nominated Members: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Nominated Members: Scheduled Tribes	Total Elected Members: Male	Total Elected Members: Female	Total Nominated Members: Male	Total Nominated Members: Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	204	195	399	112	53	..	80	41	..	209	30	236	80
2	332	28	360	77	46	..	37	19	..	378	77	47	37
3	479	9	488	55	42	..	65	31	..	521	55	40	65
4	454	30	484	78	104	5	91	76	1	563	78	107	91
5	240	126	366	29	13	7	49	12	4	163	29	141	51
6	116	23	139	44	13	10	8	2	4	132	36	30	8
7	313	10	323	104	34	55	41	14	24	412	104	38	41
8	136	2	138	44	19	7	..	..	—	162	44	2	..
9	62	106	168	6	1	16	46	21	12	69	6	139	43
10	281	62	343	110	78	8	42	32	3	332	68	97	42

Source :
1. District Development Officer, Sabar Kantha, Himatnagar.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Sabar Kantha District.

TABLE 14.8

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT/TALUKA PANCHAYATS, 1963-64, 1966-67 AND 1969-70

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Item	Income 1963-64	1966-67	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
1	Land Revenue	2.32	0.02	..
2	Local Rates	2.30	3.16	2.92
3	Other Taxes & Fees	..	..	..
4	Statutory Grants	9.01	3.36	3.37
5	Grants from Statutory Funds	..	..	2.30
6	Grants for Panchayat Schemes and Functions	49.89	61.65	106.36
7	Grants for State Schemes and Functions	69.39	111.47	437.56
8	Other Receipts	5.66	4.18	6.38
9	Total Revenue	138.57	183.84	558.89

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Item	Expenditure 1963-64	1966-67	1969-70
1	6	7	8	9
1	General Administration	10.69	13.43	17.90
2	Education	46.95	65.80	94.85
3	Medical	1.63	1.76	2.58
4	Health & Sanitation	3.21	6.68	14.29
5	Agriculture	12.52	28.10	25.32
6	Animal Husbandry	2.02	2.63	4.12
7	Co-operation	0.70	0.16	0.39
8	Industries	0.35	0.37	0.37
9	C.D. Projects	13.79	24.11	18.40
10	Social Welfare	5.23	8.40	11.82
11	Irrigation	0.89	13.95	9.49
12	Public Works	21.40	23.35	42.49
13	Other Expenditure	2.32	7.24	253.05
14	Total Revenue Expenditure	121.75	195.98	495.07

Source :

Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.9

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GRAM AND NAGAR PANCHAYATS 1969-70

(Rs. in '00)

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram Panchayats	No. of Nagar Panchayats	Income: Taxes and fees	Grants	Other Income	Total Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Idar	88	1	6,934	4,739	4,403	16,076
2	Khed Brahma	39	..	1,630	1,168	361	3,159
3	Prantij	69	1	3,079	1,444	810	5,333
4	Bayad	55	..	1,994	1,975	1,592	5,561
5	Bhiloda	66	..	1,133	1,190	336	2,659
6	Malpur	22	..	636	1,237	673	2,546
7	Meghraj	24	..	479	762	477	1,718
8	Modasa	55	1	3,121	4,243	13,137	20,501
9	Vijaynagar	22	..	319	521	96	936
10	Himatnagar	58	1	5,890	2,236	3,255	11,381
	Total	498	4	5	19,515	25,140	69,870

TABLE 14,9-*Concld.*

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GRAM AND NAGAR PANCHAYATS 1969-70

Sl. No.	Taluka	Expenditure										
		Sanitation & Health	Public works	Education and culture	Self defence & village defence	Planning & administration	Community Development	Agriculture, preservation of forests & pasture lands	Animal Husbandry	Village Industries	Collection of land revenue	Total Expenditure
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Idar	3,603	4,128	1,738	18	5,206	60	128	55	..	328	15,264
2	Khed Brahma	258	1,994	57	..	729	3	111	..	..	79	3,231
3	Prantij	3,177	4,452	2,734	..	1,328	10	76	..	25	76	11,878
4	Bayad	1,695	1,729	633	..	1,052	58	130	1	1,100	..	6,398
5	Bhiloda	444	1,035	299	12	378	62	63	4	66	10	2,373
6	Malpur	785	890	121	..	323	60	..	2	3	10	2,194
7	Meghraj	703	902	154	..	306	28	39	..	..	..	2,132
8	Modasa	5,802	3,894	216	1	2,519	2,052	55	8	92	5,637	20,276
9	Vijaynagar	109	435	92	..	282	..	6	..	..	..	924
10	Himatnagar	2,661	3,329	671	..	1,137	266	175	2	10	3	8,254
	Total	19,237	22,788	6,715	31	13,260	2,599	783	72	1,296	6,143	72,924

Source :

District Statistical Officer, District Panchayat.

TABLE 15.1

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES AS ON 1-1-1971

Location	Taluka	Civil Supplies Department Gujarat State		Central Warehousing Corporation		Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation	
		No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Himatnagar	Himatnagar	1	1,000	..	..	..	..
Modasa	Modasa	1	400	..	..	1	240
Prantij	Prantij	1	500	..	..	..	..
Talod	Prantij	1	500	..	..	1	1,200
Idar	Idar	1	575	..	..	..	..
Bayad	Bayad	1	250	..	..	..	..
Bhiloda	Bhiloda	1	675	..	..	..	..
Total	..	7	3,900	..	..	2	1,440

Source :

(1) The Civil Supplies Department, Gujarat State.
(2) The Central Warehousing Corporation.
(3) The Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE 15.2

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
1	Khed Brahma	1	Khed Brahma Cotton Sale Ginning and Pressing Society Ltd.	500
		2	Khed Brahma Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		3	Khed Brahma Taluka Co operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		4	Vartol Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Damavas Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Aagia Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Unchidhanal Croup Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Laxmipura Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Aagia Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
2	Prantij	1	Talod Group Cotton Sale Ginning and Pressing Society Ltd.	500
		2	Sonasan Group Co-operative Agriculture Produce and Sales Society Ltd.	500
		3	Sonasan Group Co-operative Agricultral Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		4	Sonasan Group Co-operative Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		5	Sonasan Multipurpose Co-operative Agricultural Produce Union Ltd.	250
		6	Prantij Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Ghadi Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
3	Idar	1	Idar Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	500
		2	Idar Taluka Co-operative Agriculture Processing Sale Society Ltd.	500
		3	Idar Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd,	250
		4	Bhalroda Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Dobhada Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Desotar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Jadar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Sabalwad Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Goral Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Mahor Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Melwada Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Umedgadh Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13	Idar Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		14	Chitroda Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
4	Bayad	1	Sathamba Group Co-operative Cotton, Ginning and Pressing Society Ltd.	500
		2	Ambaliyara Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		3	The Bayad Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd,	250
		4	Rampura Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Vantada Suka Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Dakhaneshwar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Khadoli Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Gabat Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Amargadh Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Rama Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Sarsoli Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Odha Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13	Radodura Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

TABLE 15.2 (*Concld.*)

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Taluka	Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2	3	4
5	Himatnagar	1 Ilol Multipurpose Aricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	500
		2 Himatnagar Agriculture Co-operative Society Ltd.	500
		3 Sabar Kantha District Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		4 Himatnagar Multipurpose Co-operative Agriculture Produce Union Ltd.	250
		5 Ilol Multipurpose Co-operative Agriculture Produce Union Ltd.	250
		6 Virwada Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7 Hadiol Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8 Tejpura Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9 Rajpur Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10 Aniol Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11 Prempur Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12 Khed Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13 Jambudi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		14 Berna Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
6	Modasa	1 Dhansura Group Co-operative Cotton Ginning and Pressing Society Ltd.	500
		2 Modasa Group Co-operative Cotton Ginning and Pressing Society Ltd.	500
		3 Bayad Dhanrol Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4 Mahadevgram Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5 Sika Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6 Dhansura Group Multipurpos Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7 Titoi Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
7	Bhiloda	1 Shamlaji Multipurpose Co-operative Purchase and Sales Union Ltd.	250
		2 Biloda Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3 Munai Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4 Adahathrol Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5 Desan (waghela) Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6 Chalasa Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
8	Malpur	1 Ubharan Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

Source :
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State.

TABLE 16.1

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF STAPLE FOODSTUFFS, 1970

Name of centre : Himatnagar (in Rs. per Kg.)

Commodity		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ceredals	Rice (Medium)	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.00	1.90	1.80	1.80	1.77	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
	Wheat „	1.23	1.23	1.19	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.96	0.97	1.00
	Jowar	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.62	0.65
	Bajri	0.77	0.80	0.80	0.77	0.77	0.80	0.82	0.72	0.72	0.66	0.58	0.62
Pulses	Gram	1.17	1.25	1.23	1.20	0.97	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Arhar (Dal)	1.63	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.85	1.90	1.95	2.13	2.25	2.30
	Moong	1.15	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.27	1.35	1.35	1.35
	Udid	1.07	1.10	1.15	1.20	1.17	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15

Source :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 16.2

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR

Centre : Ahmadabad Average for Year/Month	Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	101	105	101	100	103	106	102
1962	103	109	104	101	108	109	104
1963	105	111	109	101	109	114	107
1964	124	112	112	102	119	119	121
1965	135	118	120	104	120	126	129
1966	150	125	126	106	120	138	140
1967	189	135	132	109	125	151	167
1968	180	148	140	110	130	159	165
1969	181	149	147	112	135	162	167
1970	189	159	152	114	148	172	175
January 1970	181	157	153	114	144	169	170
February 1970	182	157	152	114	144	169	170
March 1970	184	157	152	114	144	169	171
April 1970	187	158	152	114	145	170	174
May 1970	191	158	152	114	145	171	176
June 1970	193	158	150	114	145	174	177
July 1970	190	158	150	115	146	172	175
August 1970	188	157	150	115	148	173	174
September 1970	192	160	151	115	148	176	177
October 1970	196	158	153	115	151	177	181
November 1970	190	165	153	115	157	175	177
December 1970	190	165	154	115	158	175	177

Source :

Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

TABLE 16.2 *Concld.*

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR-*Concld.*

Centre : Bhavnagar Average for Year/Month	Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	102	100	101	100	100	103	102
1962	105	102	101	101	101	105	104
1963	105	118	104	103	101	108	105
1964	122	122	111	104	103	109	117
1965	142	124	123	103	109	117	132
1966	156	129	130	107	114	129	143
1967	188	140	144	110	142	159	171
1968	192	152	158	116	158	161	177
1969	191	148	153	120	165	159	176
1970	198	151	145	123	187	180	185
January 1970	196	149	151	122	174	171	182
February 1970	197	149	149	122	183	171	183
March 1970	199	149	150	122	183	172	184
April 1970	199	150	146	122	184	178	185
May 1970	199	150	143	122	187	179	185
June 1970	197	150	142	122	187	179	184
July 1970	199	150	140	124	189	179	185
August 1970	202	150	142	124	190	181	188
September 1970	204	150	143	124	190	184	190
October 1970	200	150	144	124	192	185	188
November 1970	195	150	145	124	195	188	185
December 1970	193	168	146	124	195	189	185

Source :

Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

TABLE 17.1

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, 1969-70

(in Rs' 000)

Sl. No.	Classification	Number	Authorised Capital	Subscribed Capital
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agriculture and allied activities	..	..	..
2	Mining and Quarrying	..	..	..
3	Processing and manufacture of foodstuff, textiles, leather and products thereof	1	1,000	15
4	Processing and manufacture of Metals, Chemicals and products thereof	..	..	..
5	Processing and manufactures not elsewhere classified	..	..	..
6	Construction and Utilities	1	1,000	54
7	Commerce (Trade and Finance)	..	..	..
8	Transport, Communications and Storage	..	..	..
9	Community and Business services	..	..	..
10	Personal and other services	..	..	..
	Total	**2**	**2,000**	**69**

Source :

Registrar of Companies, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TABLE 17.2

SCHEDULED AND NON-SCHEDULED BANKS, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Category of Banks	1960	1965	1970
1	2	3	4	5
	Total	**5**	**8**	**37**
1	Scheduled Banks	5	8	37
2	Non-Scheduled Banks	..	..	..

Source :

Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

TABLE 17.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS, 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Items	Years 1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
	Total A	**3**	**6**	**7**
	B	**15**	**22**	**32**
1	(a) Number of State Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
	(b) Branches of State Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
2	(a) Number of State Land Development Banks ..	..	..	..
	(b) Branches of State Land Development Banks ..	7	10	10
3	(a) Number of District Co-operative Banks ..	1	1	1
	(b) Branches of District Co-operative Banks ..	8	12	22
4	(a) Number of Industrial Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
	(b) Branches of Industrial Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
5	(a) Number of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	..	..	..
	(b) Branches of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	..	..	..
6	(a) Number of Taluka Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
	(b) Branches of Taluka Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
7	(a) Number of Urban Co-operative Banks ..	2	5	6
	(b) Branches of Urban Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..

Source :

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 17.4

LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED AND SUM INSURED, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Life Insurance Policies issued	Sum Insured (Rs. in lakhs)	No. of Autho-rised agents
1	2	3	4	5
1	1961	4,459	143.99	283
2	1962-63 (i.e. 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963)	5,603	191.58	334
3	1963-64 (i.e. 1-4-1963 to 31-3-1964)	6,679	244.31	379
4	1964-65	4,997	204.29	432
5	1965-66	6,010	255.10	427
6	1966-67	6,142	258.11	438
7	1967-68	5,960	259.67	487
8	1968-69	6,286	327.82	501
9	1969-70	5,801	351.22	498
10	1970-71	7,970	503.01	484

Note :

Due to the decision of the Corporation to change its accounting year from 'Calendar' to 'Financial' with effect from 1st April 1963, the fifteen months period ended 31st March, 1963 was treated as accounting unit for all purposes.

Source :

Divisional Manager Life Insurance Corporation of India, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 18.1

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			IDAR TALUKA		
1	Jadar	Murdhaneshwar Mahadev fair	2nd Monday of Bhadrapad (for three days) (September)	30,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
2	Kadiyadara	Mahashivaratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	4,000-5,000	Rly. Stn.
3	Between Chotasan and Chorivad	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	4,000-5,000	Vadali 9.1/2 Km.
4	Idar	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	3,000-4,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
5	Arsodiya	Amali Agiarash	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	2,500-3,000	Jadar, 10 Km.
6	Barvav	Samagara Vir fair	2nd Sunday of Bhadrapad (September)	2,500	Idar, 5 Km. Bus
7	Acharal	Ratneshwer Mahadev fair, Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	750	Idar, 12.1/2 Km. Bus
8	Limbhoi	Kanvanath Mahadev fair, Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500-600	Idar, 3 Km.
9	Mesan	Jhala Vir Gadheria fair	2nd Sunday of Bhadrpad (September)	250-300	Idar, 11.3/4 Km.
10	Sherpur	Umiya Mataji fair	Magh Sud 5 (February)	250	Idar, 8 Km.
11	Pratapgadh	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	150-300	Idar, 16.3/4 Km. Bus
12	Sherpur	Varaneshwer Mahadev fair. Mahashivratri	Mag Vad 14 (February)	70-80	Idar, 8 Km.
			KHED BRAHMA TALUKA		
13	Gunbhankhari	Navastri or Chitra-Vichitra fair	14th day after Holi (March-April)	25,000	Khed Brahma, 60.1/2Km
14	Amba Mahuda	Anand Mela	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	15,000	Khed Brahma 48 Km. Bus
15	Khed Brahma	Chaitri Punam	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	8,000-10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
16	Khed Brahma	Bhadarvi Punam	Bhadrapad Sud 15 (September)	7,000-8,000	Rly. Stn. Bus

TABLE 18.1–*contd.*

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
17	Khed Brahma	Kartak Punam	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	5,000–6,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
18	Lakmipura	Ram Navami	Chaitra Sud 9 (April)	5,000	Khed Brahma, 8 Km.
19	Danmahudi	Danmahudi fair	In the month after Holi	4,000	Kded Brahma, 19 Km.Bus
20	Gadhada (Shamalji)	Janmashtami	Chaitra (April) Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,500	Khed Brahma, 11 Km.
21	Panthal	Khetalabavji fair	2nd Sunday of Vaishakh Sud (May)	700	Khed Brahma, 17.1/2 Km Bus
			VIJAYNACAR MAHAL		
22	Vijaynagar	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	3,000	Idar 51 Km. Bus
23	Kanadar	Gor fair	Chaitra Sud 11 (April)	3,000	Idar 32 Km.
24	Vireshwar	Vireshwar fair	Vaishakh Sud 15 (May)	1,500–2,000	Idar 21 Km. Bus
25	Parvath	Janmashtami	Shravan Vab 8 (August)	800	Idar 38.1/2 Km. Bus
26	Vijaynagar	Bhadarvi Punama	Bhadrapad Sud 15 (September)	700	Idar 51 Km. Bus
27	Androkha	Androkha fair	Marghshirsh Sud 15 (December)	400	Idar 32 Km. Bus
			BHILODA TALUKA		
28	Shamlaji	Shamlaji (Gadadha) fair	Kartik Sud 11 (Margashirsh Sud 2nd (November–December)	1,50,000	Himatnagar 48 Km. Bus
29	Desan	Bhavnath (Bhuvneshwer) fair	Last Monday of Shravan (August)	10,000–12,000	Himatnagar 33 1/2 Km. Bus
30	Bavalia	Vado Ditwar fair	2nd Sunday of Bhadrapad Sud (September)	8,000–10,000	Idar 38.1/2 Km.
31	Desan	Bhavnath (Bhuvneshwer) fair Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	7,000	Himatnagar 33.1/2 Km.
32	Shamlaji	Gadhigher fair	Phalgun Vad 5 (March)	5,000-6,000	Himatnagar 48 Km. Bus
33	Torda (Jetpur)	Swaminarayan fair	Vaishakh Sud 3-4 (May)	2,500	Idar 37 Km. Bus
34	Shamlaji	Sarvodaya fair	Fabruary 12	2.000–2.500	Himatnagar 48 Km. Bus
35	Bhiloda	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,200–1,500	Idar 44.1/2 Km. Bus
			HIMATNAGAR TALUKA		
36	Agiol	Kalimata fair	Ashvin Sud 8 (October)	2,000	Himatnagar 8 Km. Bus
37	Adpodra	Jhala fair	2nd Sunday of Bhadrapad (September)	2,000	Himatnagar 19 Km. Bus
38	Khedawada	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	1,000	Himatnagar 17.1/2 Km.
39	Champlanar	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	1.000	Himatnagar 19 Km. Bus
40	Berna	Navratri	Ashvin Sud 9 (October)	300–440	Himatnagar 5 Km. Bus
41	Vaktapur	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	200–300	Mahadevpura 1.1/2 Km Bus
			PRANTIJ TALUKA		
42	Ghadi	Kalimata fair	Ashvin Sud 8 (October)	6,000	Talod 11 Km. Bus
43	Ujedia	Vaijnath Mahadev fair, Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	4,000	Kherol 1.1/2 Km. Bus
44	Ujedia	Vaijnath Mahadev fair, Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	4,000	Kherol 1.1/2 Km. Bus
45	Madhavgadh	Bileshwer Mahadev fair, Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (Februarn)	3,500	Talod 5 Km. Bus
46	mahavgadh	Bileshwar Mahadev fair. Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	3,500	Talod 5 Km, Bus

TABLE 18.1-*contd.*

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km, whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
47	Prantij	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000-3,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
48	Mudhasana	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	2,000	Prantij 9.1/2 Km.
49	Vaghpur	Gokul Ashtami/Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000	Prantij 5 Km.
50	Prantij	Navratri and Dasera	Ashvin Sud 1-10 (October)	2,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
51	Harsol	Verai Mata fair	Ashvin Sud 15 (October)	1,200	Talod 8 Km. Bus
52	Harsol	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	1,000-1,200	Talod 8 Km. Bus
53	Harsol	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (Augnst)	1,000-1,200	Talod 8 Km. Bus
54	Sonasan	Ramji Mandir fair	Shravan Vad 11 (August)	1,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
55	Modhuka	Ankani Mata fair	Chitra Sud 8 (April)	1,000	Talod 19 Km. Bus
56	Salal	Mahashivaratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	1,000	Sonasan 41 Km. Bus
57	Harsol	Tajsha Pir Urs.	Safar 14-15	500-600	Talod 8 Km. Bus
58	Prantij	Hanuman Jayanti	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	500	Rly. Stn. Bus
59	Salal	Ramdev Pir fair	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	400	Sonasan 1 Km. Bus
			MODASA TALUKA		
60	Dugrayada	Jhala fair	2nd Sunday of Bhadrapad (Septembcr)	5,000	Talod 51 Km.
61	Sabalpur	Sabalpur fair, Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	3,000-4.000	Talod 50.1/2 Km.
62	Futa	Kalimata fair	Ashvin Sud 8 (October)	3,000-4,000	Himatnagar and Talod 48 Km. Bus
63	Dhansura	Gokul Ashtami (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000	Talod 30.1/2 Km. Bus
64	Umedpur Dadhaliya	Khandu Mahadev fair	2nd Sunday of Bhadrapad (September)	1,500-2,000	Talod 67 Km.
65	Dhansura	Mahashivaratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	1,500	Talod 30.1/2 Km. Bus
66	Munshivada	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	1,100	Talod 57.1/2 Km. Bus
67	Munshivada	Gokul Ashtami (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,100	Talod 57.1/2 Km. Bus
68	Moti Isrol	Kali Mata fair	Ashvin Sud 8 (October)	1,000-3,000	Himatnagar and Talod 48 Km. Bus.
69	Itadi	Gandhi Jayanti	Bhadrapad Vad 12 (September)	1.000	Talod 57.1/2 Km.
70	Davli	Kudhera Mahadev fair (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500	Himatnagar 27 Km.
71	Nani Isrol	Navratri	Ashvin Sud 8 (October)	400-500	Talod 64 Km. Bus
72	Fareri	Gokul Ashtami (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	350	Talod 59 Km. Bus
73	Fareri	Jhala fair	2nd Sunday of Bhadrapad (September)	350	Talod 59 Km. Bus
74	Mahadevpura (Shinol)	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	200-300	Talod 43 Km.
75	Mahadevpura (Shinol)	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	200-300	Talod 43 Km.
76	Math	Vireshwer Mahadev fair. Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (Augnst)	150-200	Talod 67 Km.
			MEGHRAJ TALUKA		
77	Kantalu	Kantalu Hanuman fair	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	5,000	Talod 80 Km.
78	Sisodra (Meghraj)	Meghai Mata fair, Janmishtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000	Talod 86,1/2 Km.
79	Panchal	Independence day	August 15	2,000	Talod 83 Km.
80	Bamthiwada Ajuhirola	Chadiya fair	Phalgun Vad 5 (5th day after Holi) (March)	2.000	Talod 80 Km,
81	Zarni	Gandhi Gher fair	Phalgun Vad 5 (March)	1.000-1,200	Talod 94.1/2 Km.
82	Rola	Jhala fair	2nd Sunday of Bhadrapad (September)	1,000	Talod 81.1/2 Km.
83	Moti Mori	Ambali Agiarash	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	700-800	Talod 89.1/2 Km.
84	Bhahman Kotda	Rentiya Barash	Bhadrapad Vad 12 (September)	500-700	Talod 80 Km.
85	Ramgadhi	Ambali Agiarash	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	500	Talod 88 Km.

TABLE 18.1 *Concld.*

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair of festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MALPUR MAHAL		
86	Malpur	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (Augnst)	2,000	Talod 72 Km. Bus
87	Bhojpur	Jhala fair	2nd Sunday of Bhadrapad (September)	2,000	Talod 86.1/2 Km.
88	Malpur	Ambali Ekadashi	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	2,000	Talod 72 Km.
89	Vadinath-na-Muvada	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	1,500	Talod 64 Km.
90	Malpur	Santu Shahid Urs.	Muharram 27	150-200	Talod 72 Km.
91	Malpur	Nava Pir Urs.	Muharram 25	150-200	Talod 72 Km.
			BAYAD TALUKA		
92	Vantda Bayad	Dhareshwer Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	5,000-10,000	Kapadvanj 35 Km. Bus
93	Vantda Bayad	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	5,000-10,000	Kapadvanj 35 Km. Bus
94	Vantda Bayad	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	5.000-10,000	Kapadvanj 35 Km. Bus
95	Untarda	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	5,000	Rakhial 19 Km.
96	Untarda	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	5,000	Rakhial 19 Km.
97	Demai	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (Fabruary)	4,000	Kapadvanj 24 Km. Bus
98	Demai	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	4,000	Kapadvanj 24 Km. Bus
99	Sathamba	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	3,000-4,000	Kapadvanj 40 Km. Bus
100	Sathamba	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	3,000	Kapadvanj 40 Km. Bus
101	Choila	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	3,000	Talod 24 Km. Bus
102	Choila	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	3,000	Talod 24 Km. Bus
103	Ambliara	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,400	Rakhial 12.1/2 Km. Bus
104	Bhukhel	Jhala fair	2nd Sunday of Bhadraprad (September)	2,000-3,000	Kapadvanj 40 Km.
105	Akrund	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	2,000	Talod 27 Km. Bus
106	Akrund	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2 000	Talod 27 Km. Bus
107	Vatrakgadh	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (Februarp)	1,500-2,000	Talod 32 Km. Bus
108	Vatrakgadh	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,500-2,000	Talod 32 Km. Bus
109	Akodia	Balia Dev fair	Magh Sud 15 (February)	1,000	Rakhial 25.1/2 Km.Bus
110	Gabat	Nilkanth Mahadev fair, Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500-700	Kapadvauj 48 Km. Bus
111	Gabat	Mahashivratri	Nagh Vad 14 (Fdbruary)	500-700	Kapadvanj 48 Km. Bus
112	Simli	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (Febru ry)	500	Talod 33.1/2 Km. Bus
113	Simli	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500	Talod 33.1/2 Km. Bus
114	Kheda	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	75-100	Kapadvanj 41.1/2 Km.
115	Kheda	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	75-100	Kapadvanj 41.1/2 Km.

Note :

1. In case of Hindu months column 4 shows the corresponding months according to Gregarion calender also. Hindu months are mentioned according to Vikram Era.
2. In the Hindu Calender followed in Gujarat, months end with Amavasya, i.e., New moon and not Purnima, i.e. Full moon day.

3 Km.=Kilometres.

Source :

District Census Hand Book 1961.

TABLE 18.2

ANCIENT MONUMENTS

Sl. No.	Monuments	Name of the Town/ Village/Place	Period of architecture to which it belongs	Description
1	2	3	4	5
1	Group of Temples at Roda	Roda	C, 7th/8th Century A.D	Temples
2	Harischandra Chauri	Shamlaji	C. 11th Cent.	Temple
3	Old Shiv Temple	,,	C. 12th Cent.	,,
4	Stepwell	,,	,,	Stepwell
5	Shiv Panchayatan Temple	Bhetali	C. 15th Cent.	Temple
6	Sarneshwar Temple	Abhapur	,,	,,
7	Shiv Shakti Temple	,,	,,	,,
8	Jain Temple No. 1	,,	,,	,,
9	Jain Temple No. 2	,,	,,	,,
10	Jain Temple No. 3	,,	,,	,,
11	Temple with Kund	,,	,,	,,
12	Shiv Panchayatan Temple No. 1	Antersuba	,,	,,
13	,, ,, ,, No. 2	,,	,,	,,
14	Shiv Temple	,,	C. 12th Cent	,,
15	Shakti Temple	,,	C. 11th Cent,	,,
16	Jain Temple No. 1	,,	C. 15th Cent.	,,
17	Jain Temple No. 2	,,	,,	,,
18	Jain Temple No. 3	,,	,,	,,
19	Jain Temple No. 4	,,	,,	,,
20	Stepwell	Dholivav	,,	Stepwell
21	Santhaleshwar Mahadev Temple	Mathasuriya	C. 10th Cent.	Temple
22	Nagrani Vav	Khed Chandrani	C. 11th Cent.	Stepwell
23	Kund	,,	,,	Kund
24	Stepwell	Khed Brahma	C. 14th Cent.	Stepwell
25	Stepwell	Idar (Gambhirpura)	C. 15th Cent.	,,
26	Kund	Idar	,,	Kund
27	Stepwell	Choriwad	C. 15th Cent.	Stepwell
28	Kund	Sabli	,,	Kund
29	Stepwell	Tintoi	,,	Stepwell
30	Temple of Mahadev	Agiya	C. 10th Cent.	Temple
31	Temple No. 1	Ganchhali	C. 14th Cent.	Temple
32	Temple No. 2	,,	,,	,,
33	Temple No. 3	,,	,,	,,
34	Temple No. 4	,,	,,	,,
35	Temple No. 5	,,	,,	,,

Source :

1. Director of Archaeology, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Superintending Archaeologist, Archaeological Survey of India, Western Circle, Vadodara.

SECTION II
CENSUS TABLES
(BASED ON FULL COUNT)

INTRODUCTORY NOTE TO CENSUS TABLES

Though for the first time in the Census history considerable part of the 1971 Census data has been processed on electronic computer, the manual sorting could not be altogether avoided. For the purpose of providing the primary census data and the data on mother tongue, religion and scheduled castes and scheduled tribe and broad age-groups the Individual Slips were processed manually during 1971 Census at the Regional Tabulation Offices as was being done at the previous censuses. The data pertaining to 20 per cent of the Urban Individual Slips was transferred on to punch cards and thence to magnetic tape and all the cross-tabulation for the urban data is being generated by processing it on electronic computer. The cross-tabulation of the rural data is being derived from 10 per cent sample of the Individual Slips which were processed manually. The tabulation of the Houselist data was also processed on 20 per cent sample basis. The establishment schedules were processed on full count basis. The data relating to the housing and establishments has been processed on electronic computer.

Thus, the 1971 Census was a pioneer in the introduction of sampling procedures to a considerable extent. Careful studies were made of the 1961 schedules as also the 1971 pre-test schedules before evolving the optimum sampling size and the procedures so as to yield data within reasonable margin of error.

It was decided to prepare a number of tables under the following series :-

A-Series General Population Tables

B-Series Economic Tables

C-Series Social and Cultural Tables

D-Series Migration Tables

E-Series Establishment Tables

F-Series Fertility Tables

G-Series Special Tables for Degree Holders and Technical Personnel

H-Series Housing Tables

It has been decided to publish the following tables based on full count in the present volume.

A-SERIES GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I	Area, Houses and Population
Appendix I to Table A-I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the present set up of the District
Annexure to Appendix I	Particulars of villages involved in changes of territories included in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I
Appendix II to Table A-I	Number of villages with population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000
Appendix III to Table A-I	Houseless and Institutional Population
A-II	Decadal Variation in Population since 1901
Appendix to Table A-II	District showing 1961 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971

A-III	Villages classified by population
Appendix to Tabe A-III	Statement showing the sub-totals of the groups of villages with a population (1) less than 500 (2) 500-1,999 (3) 2,000-4,999 and (4) 5,000 and above at district level
A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901
Appendix I to Table A-IV	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971
Appendix I-List A to Table A-IV	List of places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971
Appendix I-List B to Table A-IV	List of places with a population under 5,000 in 1961 which were treated as towns in 1961 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971
Appendix II to Table A-IV	Changes in area and population of towns between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for change in area
Special Appendix to Table A-IV	Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census

B--SERIES ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part A	Workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups
B-II	Workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

C-SERIES SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V	Mother Tongue
C-VII	Religion
C-VIII Part A	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A	Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates
C-VIII Part B	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B	Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

E-SERIES ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types
E-II Part A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment
E-II Part B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment
E-II Part C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/ Power used and Size of Employment

E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishment classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment
E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

Primary Census Abstract has already been published in District Census Hand Book Part A and B volume.

The release of Census tables has thus been split up into two volumes as follows :-

(1) District Census Hand Book Part C-I Full Count Tables

(2) District Census Hand Book Part C-II Sample Tables

This has been so planned as to achieve the objective of making the data available to the consumers as soon as possible after it has become ready without having to wait for the completion of other cross tabulations which may take quite some time.

In the 1971 Census an attempt has been made to collect comparable data as also break new grounds in view of the growing need for basic data. It is in the field of economic questions that a significant departure has been made at the 1971 Census. In the earlier Indian Censuses income or economic independence was made criterion for measuring the economy of the country. At the 1931 Census an intermediate category of economic semidependence was introduced and it was called 'working dependent.' In 1941 this category was known as partly dependent, and earning dependent in 1951. At the 1961 Census, stress was laid on work so that all people who work, including family workers, who are not in receipt of any income, and/or who cannot earn enough for their maintenance, could also be included as 'workers'. At the 1971 Census the main activity of a person is first ascertained according as he spends his time basically as a 'worker' producing goods and services or as a 'non-worker'. For regular work in industry, trade or service the reference period is the week prior to the enumeration (a fortnight in 1961) and for seasonal work such as agriculture, etc. the last one year. The person is categorised according to the main activity returned by an individual. Where a person, who is basically a non-worker such as a student or housewife, does make some marginal contribution to work, that secondary work is recorded in a separate question of the individual slip. Experience of the 1961 Census had shown that census was not proper agency to collect reliable data on unemployment as such. Therefore the 1971 Census does not ask a question on unemployment directly but the unemployed are expected to fall in the residuary category of non-workers and data in respect of them will be provided which has to be utilised subject to all the limitations.

It is a census tradition to present data by rural and urban areas. Village or Town is recognised as the basic area of habitation. In all Censuses throughout the world this dichotomy of rural and urban areas is recognised and the data are generally presented for the rural and urban areas separately. In the rural areas the smallest area of habitation viz., the village generally follows the limits of a revenue village that is recognised by the normal district administration. The revenue village need not necessarily be a single agglomeration of the habitations. But the revenue village has a definite surveyed boundary and each village is a separate administrative unit. It may have one or more hamlets. The entire revenue village is one unit. There may be unsurveyed villages within forests, etc.

It is in defining the urban areas that several problems generally arise. However, for the 1971 Census the definition adopted for an urban area generally follows that of 1961 which is as follows :-

(a) All places with a municipality, corporation or cantonment or notified town area.

(b) All other places which satisfied the following criteria :

(i) a minimum population of 5,000

(ii) at least 75 per cent of the male working population was non-agricultural,

(iii) a density of population of at least 400 per sq. km. (i. e. 1,000 per sq. mile).

The Director of Census of each State is, however, given some discretion in respect of some marginal cases, in consultation with the State Government, to include some places that had other distinct urban characteristics and to exclude underserving cases.

In several areas around a core city or statutory town have come up fairly large well recognised railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, military camps, etc., and even though these are outside the statutory limits of a corporation, municipality or cantonment, they fall within the revenue boundary of the place by which the town itself is known. It may not be altogether realistic to treat such areas lying outside the statutory limits of a town as rural units and at the same time each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the minimum population limit to qualify it to be treated as an independent urban unit. Such areas deserve to be reckoned alongwith the main town and the continuous spread including such urban outgrowths would deserve to be treated as an integrated urban area, what is being called urban agglomeration at the 1971 Census. There are different situations in which urban agglomerations would be constituted, for example :

(a) A city with continuous outgrowth, (the part of outgrowth being out of the statutory limits but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages),

(b) One town with similar outgrowth or two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths as in (a), and

(c) A city and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowth all of which forming a continuous spread.

The distribution of population by broad industrial categories has been made on 1961 pattern except for the fact that Category III of 1961 has been divided into two categories, viz., Category III-Workers in livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantation, orchards and allied activites and Category IV-Workers in mining and quarrying. Category IV of 1961, namely workers at household industry have been brought under Category V, namely, workers in manufacturing, servicing, repairing, etc. But the two will be distinguished by suffixes like 'a' and 'b' viz., Category V (a)-Workers at household industry and Category V (b)-Workers in manufacturing, etc. other than household industry. There is no other change to the remaining broad industrial categories of workers and non—workers except for the fact that 'business services' as also tea stalls and restaurants which were included in Category IX at the 1961 Census will now be included in Category VII, viz., workers in trade and commerce.

The present volume presents the district census tables based on full count.

The following extracts from the manual of instructions to enumerators on the basis of which these tables are compiled will be useful for appreciating the contents of these tables.

Census House

A 'census house' is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or stair-case, etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

Household

A 'household' is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

Institutional Household

It is a household where a group of unrelated persons stay together such as a boarding house, hostel, hotel, chummery, etc.

Establishment

An 'establishment' is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus, an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Main Activity

Every person will be asked what his main activity is, that is, how he engages himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons will get themselves divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers according as the type of main activity that the person returns himself as engaged in mostly.

Worker

A 'worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Reference period: The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been returned as his main activity, the person will be categorised accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike, etc., the person should be treated as engaged in regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it, is not to be treated as engaged in work.

There are certain types of works which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc. A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is properly ascertained in such cases. For example, a person's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugarcane factory labourer or as a road cooly. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should not be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity but at the same time does also

attend to some household chores or attends a night school etc., he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual.

Cultivator

For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton, etc., and other crops such as sugar cane, groundnuts, tapioca, etc., and does not include fruit growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

Agricultural Labourer

A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

Household Industry

A 'household industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Age

Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday. Very often there is a tendency on the part of the individuals to return 'years running' rather than the 'years completed.' Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded.

In respect of infants who might not have completed one year by the day of enumeration their age in completed years should be invariably shown as 'O' as they have not yet completed one year of age and add 'Infant' in brackets. As was stated under general instructions make sure that infants even if a day old are invariably enumerated. You should not enter the age in months. The age of an infant who has not yet completed one year should invariably be noted as 'O' only.

Religion

In answering this question use the following abbreviations:

H Hinduism
I Islam
C Christianity
S Sikhism
B Buddhism
J Jainism

For others record the actual religion as returned fully.

If a person says that he has no religion, it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here.

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your area.

Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

Mother Tongue

Mother tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother tongue. In the case of infants and deaf-mutes the language usually spoken by the mother shall be recorded.

Record mother tongue in full whatever be the name of the language as returned and avoid use of abbreviations. You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is the dialect of another major language and so on. You should not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother tongue. You are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him and try to record anything other than what is returned. If you have reason to suspect that in any area due to any organised movement, mother tongue was not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother tongue as actually returned by the respondent and make a report to your superior census officers for verification. You are not authorised to make any correction on your own.

A printed list showing the names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes recognised according to the President's Order was given to the enumerator.

The other district census tables based on the sample count will be published in District Census Hand Book Part C-II volume.

A brief note introducing each series of tables is given in the flyleaf concerning the table.

A-GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I Area, Houses and Population

This is the basic population table for the census and furnishes data for District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration for total, rural and urban areas separately. It presents area in sq. kms., density of population per sq.km., number of inhabited and uninhabited villages, number of towns, number of occupied residential houses, households and population by males and females according to the 1971 Census. In the case of area for territorial units lower than the district such as, villages, towns and talukas, the figures as supplied by the State Director of Land Records or other local authority have been shown, as the Surveyor General computes area figures for the district as a whole. For the district, however, Surveyor General's area figures have been shown.

As the method adopted for rounding off area figures of less than one Km^2. given in Part B of the District Census Hand Book volumes is different from the method adopted in Tables of A-series given in the present volume, there is a slight difference between the two figures, at some places.

This table is similar to its counterpart in 1961 except for the fact that the 'town-group' has been replaced by 'Urban Agglomeration'. The concept of urban agglomeration has been discussed in the introductory note.

As in 1961 there are three appendices to this table.

Appendix I

This appendix shows 1961 territorial units constituting the present set-up of each unit. This appendix has been supplemented with an annexure showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I.

Appendix II

One of the criteria for a place to be declared as town is that it should normally have a population of 5,000 and over. For various reasons many places with a population of 5,000 and over are not treated as town while a number of places with less than 5,000 population are treated as towns. This appendix, as in 1961, will give the number of such places with their population.

Appendix III

This appendix is intended to furnish figures for the number of houseless and institutional households, and houseless and institutional population separately.

A-II Decadal Variation in Population since 1901

This table is similar to its predecessor in 1961 and furnishes data on population and variation of population from 1901 to 1971. This is a very important table as it gives the growth of population from decade to decade.

The appendix to this table as in 1961, will spell out the adjustments necessary to bring the 1961 Census population of the district to the jurisdiction of the district as at 1971 Census.

A-III Villages classified by Population

This table as in 1961 gives figures for the number and population of villages in the population groups of less than 2,000 population, 2,000-9,999 and with population 10,000 and above. The first two broad groups are further sub-divided into smaller size sub-groups as indicated below and the number of villages and the population covered in each sub-group is indicated :

I	II
Less than 200	2,000-4,999
200-499	5,000-9,999
500-999	
1,000-1,999	

This is supplemented with an appendix to show the sub-totals of broad groups of villages viz., 0-499, 500-1,999, 2,000-4,999 and 5,000 and above. No such appendix appeared in 1961.

A-IV Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901

This table corresponds to Table A-IV of 1961 and gives the growth of each town since 1901 Census. This also furnishes the area of the town at the 1971 Census in sq. km. As in 1961 all towns have been divided into six classes according to their population size: I- Population of over 100,000; II-Population of 50,000-99,999; III-Population of 20,000-49,999; IV-Population of 10,000-19,999; V-Population of 5,000-9,999 and VI-Population of less than 5,000. A town with a population exceeding 100,000 is termed as a city. 1961 concept of town group has been substituted by "Urban Agglomeration" in this table. As in the case of district in Table A-II, this table furnishes percentage variation of the population of each town and city from decade to decade. Besides the town, figures for urban agglomeration have also been presented.

As against one appendix in 1961 this table is supplemented by three appendices. Appendix I is the same as in 1961 i.e., showing new towns added in 1971 and towns in 1961 declassified in 1971. It is further supplemented with two lists 'A' and 'B' showing places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971 and those omitted from the list of towns in 1971 but which were treated as towns in 1961.

Appendix II, which is a new one introduced at this Census, shows the reasons for the change in area of towns between 1961 and 1971.

Special appendix to Table A-IV gives a statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS

Sl. No.	Town/Urban Agglomeration	Taluka/Mahal	Class/Sl. No. of A IV	Page No.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Dhansura	Modasa	V/2	69	
2	Himatnagar	Himatnagar	III/1	68	
3	Idar	Idar	IV/1(i)	68	
4	Khed Brahma	Khed Brahma	V/1	69	
5	Modasa	Modasa	III/2	68	
6	Prantij	Prantij	IV/2	69	
7	Talod	Prantij	IV/3	69	

A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km.²	Population per Km.²	Number of Villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of house-holds	Population		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	**T**	**† 7,390.0**	**161**	**1,386**	**19**	**7**	**210,931**	**214,832**	**1,187,637**	**604,546**	**583,091**
	R	**7,250.5**	**149**	**1,386**	**19**	..	**190,760**	**194,247**	**1,083,674**	**549,740**	**533,934**
	U	**139.5**	**745**	..	..	7	**20,171**	**20,585**	**103,963**	**54,806**	**49,157**
Himatnagar Taluka	T	770.6	186	130	4	1	26,398	26,853	143,649	72,905	70,744
	R	761.8	157	130	4	..	21,564	21,942	119,885	60,287	59,598
	U	8.8	2,694	..	..	1	4,834	4,911	23,764	12,618	11,146
Himatnagar N. P.	U	8.82	2,694	..	..	1	4,834	4,911	23,764	12,618	11,146
Prantij Taluka	T	824.1	222	132	1	2	31,785	32,568	182,949	93,525	89,424
	R	781.3	202	132	1	..	26,885	27,635	157,512	80,225	77,287
	U	42.8	594	..	..	2	4,900	4,933	25,437	13,300	12,137
Prantij N.P.	U	20.43	710	..	..	1	2,867	2,877	14,502	7,479	7,023
Talod V.P.	U	22.40	488	..	..	1	2,033	2,056	10,935	5,821	5,114
Idar Taluka	T	1,135.3	171	199	1	1	38,237	38,600	194,364	97,716	96,648
	R	1,119.5	161	199	1	..	35,196	35,555	179,731	90,089	89,642
	U	15.8	927	..	..	1	3,041	3,045	14,633	7,627	7,006
Idar Urban Agglomeration	U	N.A.	—	..	..	1	3,041	3,045	14,633	7,627	7,006
(i) Idar N.P.	U	15.79	874	..	..	1	2,867	2,854	13,799	7,110	6,689
(ii) Jawanpura O.G.	U	N.A.	..	..	..	..	174	191	834	517	317
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	846.2	116	136	..	1	17,256	17,474	98,559	50,483	48,076
	R	818.9	110	136	..	..	15,429	15,622	89,701	45,768	43,933
	U	27.3	324	..	..	1	1,827	1,852	8,858	4,715	4,143
Khed Brahma V-P.	U	27.32	324	..	..	1	1,827	1,852	8,858	4,715	4,143
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	456.2	95	84	2	..	7,381	7,445	43,378	21,049	22,329
Bhiloda Taluka	R	724.0	158	159	9	..	20,290	20,592	114,190	57,084	57,106
Meghraj Taluka	R	545.2	127	128	..	..	11,392	11,519	69,095	35,355	33,740
Modasa Taluka	T	867.1	177	140	..	2	27,240	27,821	153,409	79,247	74,162
	R	822.3	149	140	..	..	21,671	21,977	122,138	62,701	59,437
	U	44.8	699	..	..	2	5,569	5,844	31,271	16,546	14,725
Modasa N.P.	U	13.47	1,669	..	..	1	4,066	4,172	22,483	11,824	10,659
Dhansura V.P.	U	31.29	281	—	..	1	1,503	1,672	8,788	4,722	4,066
Malpur Mahal	R	368.2	137	120	2	..	8,242	8,417	50,527	26,286	24,241
Bayad Taluka	R	736.8	187	158	..	..	22,710	23,543	137,517	70,896	66,621

Note :—

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(ii) † These figures represent provisional 'Geographical Area' figures supplied by the Surveyor General. Figures for urban areas are those supplied by the Local Bodies. Area figures for rural area are derived by substracting the urban area from the total area of the district. The total of the area figures of talukas/mahals will not tally with the district figures because the former represents 'Land use area' and are derived from the figures supplied by the Director of Land Records.

(iii) The density figures (Persons per Km.²) shown under Col.4 for urban area of district/talukas/mahals are worked out using the area figures corrected upto two places of decimals obtained by adding the area of individual town in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table. For 'Total' and 'Rural', the density is worked out on area figures corrected upto one place of decimal.

(iv) In case of a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomerations i.e. O. G. area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area. The urban density in such cases has been worked out only for those units for which the area figures are available. In other cases N.A. has been shown in Cols. 3 and 4 of the table.

(v) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

N. P. = Nagar Panchayat
V. P. = Village Panchayat
O. G. = Out Growth

APPENDIX I

Statement showing 1961 territorial units constituting the present set up of Sabar Kantha District

District/Taluka/ Mahal (1971 Census)	1961 Territorial Unit	Area added		Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal from which area is substracted	Area which has been subtracted		Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal to which area is added	Net gain/los + (gain) — (loss) in Km.²
		Name	Area in Km.²		Name	Area in Km.²		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	As in 1961	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
Vijaynagar Mahal	As in 1961	[1] Kanadar	19.2	Bhiloda Taluka	..	.	..	(+) 19.2
Bhiloda Taluka	As in 1961	..	..	..	[2] Kanadar	19.2	Vijaynagar Mahal	(—) 19.2

Note

In this Appendix only those Talukas/Mahals have been shown which have undergone changes in jurisdiction since 1961.

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX I

Statement showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I

Symbol No. Given in Appendix-I	Name of village	Sl. No. in 1961 Handbook	Area in Km.² (wherever available)
1	2	3	4
[1]	Kanadar	62	19.2
[2]	As in [1] above		

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000

Note :—Talukas where there is nothing to show for this statement have been excluded.

District/ Taluka/ Mahal	Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a Population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage of total Rural Population of the district	Number	Population	Percentage of total Urban Population of the district
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	8	50,972	4.70	..	..	..
Himatnagar	1	5,388	0.50	..	..	..
Idar	1	10,030	0.92	..	..	..
Bhiloda	1	6,015	0.55	..	..	..
Bayad	5	29,539	2.73	..	..	..

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population				Institutional Population			
		No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females	No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	**T**	**2,358**	**13,141**	**7,331**	**5,810**	**469**	**4,232**	**3,697**	**535**
	R	**1,990**	**11,459**	**6,317**	**5,142**	**139**	**1,616**	**1,304**	**312**
	U	**368**	**1,682**	**1,014**	**668**	**330**	**2,616**	**2,393**	**223**
Himatnagar Taluka	T	361	1,868	1,006	862	67	376	284	92
	R	319	1,659	898	761	19	119	30	89
	U	42	209	108	101	48	257	254	3
Prantij Taluka	T	365	2,162	1,234	928	72	486	448	38
	R	318	1,953	1,059	894	25	69	63	6
	U	47	209	175	34	47	417	385	32
Idar Taluka	T	320	1,709	971	738	77	765	687	78
	R	302	1,627	918	709	10	317	313	4
	U	18	82	53	29	67	448	374	74
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	191	779	423	356	59	543	468	75
	R	159	663	354	309	22	245	197	48
	U	32	116	69	47	37	298	271	27
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	53	172	101	71	8	97	86	11
Bhiloda Taluka	R	231	1,303	673	630	35	335	259	76
Meghraj Taluka	R	56	311	177	134	9	275	218	57
Modasa Taluka	T	277	2,432	1,396	1,036	134	1,301	1,206	95
	R	48	1,366	787	579	3	105	97	8
	U	229	1,066	609	457	131	1,196	1,109	87
Malpur Mahal	R	94	402	238	164	..	..	..	..
Bayad Taluka	R	410	2,003	1,112	891	8	54	41	13

A–II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SEVENTY YEARS

District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SABAR KANTHA	1901	329,865	..	..	165,301	164,564
	1911	373,812	+ 43,947	+13.32	188,572	185,240
	1921	412,046	+ 38,234	+10.23	206,610	205,436
	1931	489,056	+ 77,010	+18.69	249,021	240,035
	1941	572,948	+ 83,892	+17.15	291,242	281,706
	1951	684,017	+ 111,069	+19.39	346,774	337,243
	1961	918,587	+234,570	+34.29	470,224	448,363
	1971	1,187,637	+269,050	+29.29	604,546	583,091

A-II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

District showing 1961 population according to its territorial jurisdictton in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971

District	Area in 1971 (Km.²)	1971 Population	Area in 1961 (Km.²)	1961 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1961	Population in 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971	Net increase or decrease between Cols. 5 and 6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SABAR KANTHA	7,390.0	1,187,637	7,363.0	918,587	918,587	..

A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED

District/Taluka/Mahal	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less					
					Less than 200			200–499		
					No.	Population		No.	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	1,386	1,083,674	549,740	533,934	188	12,997	12,221	479	82,537	79,013
1 Himatnagar	130	119,885	60,287	59,598	8	579	545	39	6,897	6,666
2 Prantij	132	157,512	80,225	77,287	5	395	410	32	5,673	5,350
3 Idar	199	179,731	90,089	89,642	18	1,302	1,186	54	8,802	8,580
4 Khed Brahma	136	89,701	45,768	43,933	14	969	933	47	8,168	7,656
5 Vijaynagar	84	43,378	21,049	22,329	19	1,224	1,219	38	5,870	6,052
6 Bhiloda	159	114,190	57,084	57,106	14	802	777	55	9,732	9,644
7 Meghraj	128	69,095	35,355	33,740	20	1,563	1,487	69	12,159	11,552
8 Modasa	140	122,138	62,701	59,437	15	1,138	995	41	7,698	7,201
9 Malpur	120	50,527	26,286	24,241	48	3,137	2,906	42	6,888	6,464
10 Bayad	158	137,517	70,896	66,621	27	1,888	1,763	62	10,650	9,848

A-III

District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Villages with Less than 499		
					No.	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SABAR KANTHA	1,386	1,083,674	549,740	533,934	667	95,534	91,234

BY POPULATION

than 2,000 population			II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above			
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above			
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
390	**140,365**	**135,999**	**230**	**160,178**	**157,805**	**91**	**127,605**	**123,982**	**7**	**20,898**	**20,044**	**1**	**5,160**	**4,870**	
40	14,682	14,485	30	21,190	21,169	12	14,270	14,014	1	2,669	2,719	..	..	..	1
39	14,247	13,602	33	25,142	24,284	23	34,768	33,641	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
65	22,941	22,589	43	29,013	29,578	18	22,871	22,839	..	..	..	1	5,160	4,870	
52	18,443	17,743	19	13,144	12,812	4	5,044	4,789	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
17	6,028	6,492	7	4,139	4,514	3	3,788	4,052	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
57	20,637	20,544	30	20,647	20,889	2	2,237	2,266	1	3,029	2,986	..	..	..	6
25	8,866	8,458	10	6,419	6,273	4	6,348	5,970	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
41	14,910	13,892	30	20,112	19,331	13	18,843	18,018	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
21	7,614	6,986	6	4,424	4,012	3	4,223	3,873	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
33	11,997	11,208	22	15,948	14,943	9	15,213	14,520	5	15,200	14,339	..	..	..	10

—APPENDIX

population								
500—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000 and above		
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
620	**300,543**	**293,804**	**91**	**127,605**	**123,982**	**8**	**26,058**	**24,914**

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL CLASSES					
					1 Urban Agglomeration and 6 Towns					
			1901			**25,736**	..	..	**12,756**	**12,980**
			1911			**21,680**	— 4,056	— 15.76	**10,600**	**11,080**
			1921			**22,610**	+ 930	+ 4.29	**10,954**	**11,656**
			1931			**25,934**	+ 3,324	+ 14.70	**13,212**	**12,722**
			1941			**32,609**	+ 6,675	+ 25.75	**17,419**	**15,190**
			1951			**43,131**	+ 10,522	+ 32.27	**22,673**	**20,458**
			1961			**61,208**	+ 18,077	+ 41.91	**32,812**	**28,396**
			1971			**103,963**	+ 42,755	+ 69.85	**54,806**	**49,157**
					CLASS III (20,000—49,999)-2 Towns					
1	Himatnagar	Sabar Kantha	1901	M	N.A.	3,200	..	..	1,637	1,563
			1911	M	N.A.	4,272	+ 1,072	+ 33.50	2,351	1,921
			1921	M	N.A.	3,854	— 418	— 9.78	1,974	1,880
			1931	M	N.A.	4,513	+ 659	+ 17.10	2,552	1,961
			1941	M	N.A.	6,426	+ 1,913	+ 42.39	3,672	2,754
			1951	M	26.16	9,597	+ 3,171	+ 49.35	5,390	4,207
			1961	M	2.85	15,287	+ 5,690	+ 59.29	8,561	6,726
			1971	N.P.	8.82	23,764	+ 8,477	+ 55.45	12,618	11,146
2	Modasa	Sabar Kantha	1901	M	N.A	7 276	..	..	3,526	3,750
			1911	M	N.A.	6,968	— 308	— 4.23	3,198	3,770
			1921	M	N.A.	7,292	+ 324	+ 4.65	3,487	3,805
			1931	M	N.A.	8,819	+ 1,527	+ 20.94	4,444	4,375
			1941	M	N.A.	11,598	+ 2,779	+ 31.51	6,428	5,170
			1951	M	13.21	10,930	— 668	— 5.76	5,557	5,373
			1961	M	5.98	16,084	+ 5,154	+ 47.15	8,479	7,605
			1971	N.P.	13.47	22,483	+ 6,399	+ 39.78	11,824	10,659
					CLASS IV (10,000-19,999)-1 Urban Agglomeration and 2 Towns					
1	**Idar Urban Agglomeration**	**Sabar Kantha**	**1901**			**7,085**	..	..	**3,630**	**3,455**
			1911			**4,863**	— 2,222	— 31.36	**2,294**	**2,569**
			1921			**4,979**	+ 116	+ 2.39	**2,321**	**2,658**
			1931			**5,635**	+ 656	+ 13.18	**2,697**	**2,938**
			1941			**6,550**	+ 915	+ 16.24	**3,225**	**3,325**
			1951			**7,909**	+ 1,359	+ 20.75	**4,042**	**3,867**
			1961			**10,812**	+ 2,903	+ 36.71	**5,685**	**5,127**
			1971		N.A.	**14,633**	+ 3,821	+ 35.34	**7,627**	**7,006**
	(i) Idar	Sabar Kantha	1901	M	N.A.	7,085	..	..	3,630	3,455
			1911	M	N.A.	4,863	— 2,222	— 31.36	2,294	2,569
			1921	M	N.A.	4,979	+ 116	+ 2.39	2,321	2,658
			1931	M	N.A.	5,635	+ 656	+ 13.18	2,697	2,938
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	6,550	+ 915	+ 16.24	3,225	3,325
			1951	M	15.80	7,909	+ 1,359	+ 20.75	4,042	3,867
			1961	M	2.59	10,812	+ 2,903	+ 36.71	5,685	5,127
			1971	N.P.	15.79	13,799	+ 2,987	+ 27.63	7,110	6,689
	(ii) Jawanpura	Sabar Kantha	1971	O.G.	N.A.	834	..	..	517	317

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2	Prantij	Sabar Kantha	1901	M	N.A.	8,175	..	..	3,963	4,212
			1911	M	N.A.	5,577	— 2,598	— 31.78	2,757	2,820
			1921	M	N.A.	6,485	+ 908	+ 16.28	3,172	3,313
			1931	M	N.A.	6,967	+ 482	+ 7.43	3,519	3,448
			1941	M	N.A.	8,035	+ 1,068	+ 15.33	4,094	3,941
			1951	M	20.46	9,530	+ 1,495	+ 18.61	4,779	4,751
			1961	M	1.50	11,509	+ 1,979	+ 20.77	5,931	5,578
			1971	N.P.	20.43	14,502	+ 2,993	+ 26.01	7,479	7,023
3	Talod	Sabar Kantha	1951	N.A.	22.53	5,165	..	..	2,905	2,260
			1961	P	22.40	7,516	+ 2,351	+ 45.52	4,156	3,360
			1971	V.P.	22.40	10,935	+ 3,419	+ 45.49	5,821	5,114
					CLASS V (5,000—9,999)-2 Towns					
1	*Khed Brahma*	Sabar Kantha	1971	V.P.	27.32	8,858	..	..	4,715	4,143
2	*Dhansura*	Sabar Kantha	1971	V.P.	31.29	8,788	..	..	4,722	4,066

Note :

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(ii) For a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomeration i.e. Out Growth, 1971 area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area of respective Talukas. In such cases 'N.A.' has been shown in Col. 6.

(iii) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to denote the status of the town.

P/V.P.	=	Village Panchayat
N. P.	=	Nagar Panchayat
O.G.	=	Out Growth
N.A.	=	Not Available

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX I

New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971

District	New Town added in 1971				Town in 1961 which has been declassified as Rural in 1971			
	Name of Town	Area in Km.²	Population		Name of Town	Area in Km.²	Population	
			1971	1961			1971	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SABAR KANTHA	1 Khed Brahma	27.32	8,858	6,232				
	2 Dhansura	31.29	8,788	7,329				

EXPLANATORY NOTE A TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

Each new town added in 1971 showing the name of village with its Land Revenue Record No., area and population as in 1961 now constituting town

District	Name of New Town	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Land Revenue Record No.	1961	
				Area in Km.²	Census Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
SABAR KANTHA	Khed Brahma	Khed Brahma	1	2.44	6,232
	Dhansura	Dhansura	7	31.30	7,329

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX II

Changes in area of towns (with population) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for changes in area

Name of Town	Area (in Km.²) 1961	Area (in Km.²) 1971	Population 1961	Population 1971	Reason for the change in area
1	2	3	4	5	6
Himatnagar	2.85	8.82	15,287	23,764	Jurisdictional change
Prantij	1.50	20.43	11,509	14,502	Jurisdictional change
Idar	2.59	15.79	10,812	13,799	Jurisdictional change
Modasa	5.98	13.47	16,084	22,483	Jurisdictional change

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

SPECIAL APPENDIX

Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at 1971 Census

Taluka/Mahal	Name of Town (area in acres)		Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit	
1	2		3	
Himatnagar	(1) Himatnagar	(2,178-07)	Himatnagar Village	(1,546-11)
			Motipura Village	(511-17)
			Part of Parbada Village	(120-19)
Pranrij	(2) Prantij	(5,048-16)	Prantij Village	(5,048-16)
	(3) Talod	(5,534-06)	Talod Village	(5,534-06)
Idar	(4) Idar	(3,900-31)	Idar Village	(3,900-31)
Khed Brahma	(5) *Khed Brahma*	(6,749-37)	Khed Brahma Village	(6,749-37)
Modasa	(6) Modasa	(3,326-30)	Modasa Village	(3,326-30)
	(7) *Dhansura*	(7,733-39)	Dhansura Village	(7,733-39)

Note :

Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

B-ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part—A Workers and Non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

This is the basic economic table and is similar to its predecessor in 1961. It shows distribution of the entire population into two broad classes of 'workers' and for 'non-workers'. Workers are further classified into 9 broad industrial categories as shown in the table. As against four age-groups in 1961 each category has been cross classified into eight age-groups viz., 0-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60+. The age-groups adopted in 1961 were 0-14, 15-34, 35-59, 60+. Splitting of the two age-groups of 15-34 and 35-59 into six in 1971 will be of special significance to researchers for demographic studies.

B-II Workers and Non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

This table is similar to Table B-I Part A with the difference that it will be confined to the presentation of data for City/ Non-City Urban/Town/Urban Agglomeration.

It corresponds to Table B-II of 1961.

B-1 PART-A WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO

District	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SABAR KANTHA	Total	Total	1,187,637	604,546	583,091	308,102	39,213	191,752	15,968	42,709	17,196	4,441	287
		0-14	515,694	264,716	250,978	13,442	4,826	6,997	1,729	4,690	2,659	580	90
		15-19	114,635	60,029	54,606	33,600	7,328	18,582	2,477	9,016	4,047	595	38
		20-24	96,095	47,069	49,026	41,486	5,638	22,676	2,117	7,460	2,712	477	14
		25-29	85,769	43,169	42,600	41,959	4,472	24,009	1,737	5,974	1,917	500	26
		30-39	143,000	73,307	69,693	72,232	7,262	44,766	3,117	7,882	2,746	923	45
		40-49	104,528	52,350	52,178	51,408	5,531	34,719	2,519	4,390	1,987	678	34
		50-59	70,436	36,147	34,289	34,365	2,816	24,854	1,441	2,274	851	425	28
		60+	57,401	27,719	29,682	19,601	1,335	15,147	831	1,022	277	263	12
		Age not stated	79	40	39	9	5	2	..	1	..	..	..
	Rural	Total	1,083,674	549,740	533,934	281,875	36,679	189,499	15,749	41,574	16,755	3,994	267
		0-14	472,908	242,512	230,396	12,883	4,708	6,962	1,716	4,627	2,625	551	90
		15-19	104,036	54,087	49,949	31,472	7,051	18,433	2,457	8,842	3,978	550	36
		20-24	86,172	41,829	44,343	37,629	5,317	22,408	2,092	7,304	2,655	418	14
		25-29	77,518	38,782	38,736	37,846	4,146	23,784	1,723	5,812	1,844	442	24
		30-39	129,698	66,131	63,567	65,236	6,652	44,266	3,073	7,620	2,661	812	40
		40-49	95,401	47,488	47,913	46,724	5,035	34,288	2,478	4,222	1,911	588	28
		50-59	64,791	33,172	31,619	31,647	2,560	24,450	1,411	2,164	816	387	24
		60+	53,080	25,704	27,376	18,431	1,206	14,907	799	982	265	246	11
		Age not stated	70	35	35	7	4	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	Total	103,963	54,806	49,157	26,227	2,534	2,253	219	1,135	441	447	20
		0-14	42,786	22,204	20,582	559	118	35	13	63	34	29	..
		15-19	10,599	5,942	4,657	2,128	277	149	20	174	69	45	2
		20-24	9,923	5,240	4,683	3,857	321	268	25	156	57	59	..
		25-29	8,251	4,387	3,864	4,113	326	225	14	162	73	58	2
		30-39	13,302	7,176	6,126	6,996	610	500	44	262	85	111	5
		40-49	9,127	4,862	4,265	4,684	496	431	41	168	76	90	6
		50-59	5,645	2,975	2,670	2,718	256	404	30	110	35	38	4
		60+	4,321	2,015	2,306	1,170	129	240	32	40	12	17	1
		Age not stated	9	5	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..

MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

Workers															
IV		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1,319	391	10,832	1,128	8,913	809	3,230	294	19,660	758	5,338	170	19,908	2,212	296,444	543,878
99	48	141	55	220	88	59	23	382	40	73	22	201	72	251,274	246,152
200	77	879	142	1,102	200	283	76	1,695	72	325	31	923	168	26,429	47,278
218	61	1,422	153	1,751	111	503	53	3,348	73	917	19	2,714	325	5,583	43,388
190	58	1,343	115	1,471	89	501	46	2,899	80	1,126	16	3,946	388	1,210	38,128
289	77	2,649	254	2,067	139	953	45	4,719	171	1,619	36	6,365	632	1,075	62,431
192	48	2,138	226	1,327	114	538	35	3,337	170	860	25	3,229	373	942	46,647
90	19	1,474	126	706	46	287	13	2,159	94	324	14	1,772	184	1,782	31,473
41	3	785	57	268	18	106	3	1,121	58	93	7	755	69	8,118	28,347
..	..	1	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	31	34
1,228	388	9,885	918	4,762	434	1,877	204	12,139	560	2,775	129	14,142	1,275	267,865	497,255
93	48	123	53	115	53	40	19	204	38	44	22	124	44	229,629	225,688
190	77	795	122	608	112	189	63	1,041	60	170	31	654	115	22,615	42,898
204	61	1,286	131	951	52	305	29	2,209	58	520	15	2,024	210	4,200	39,026
176	57	1,232	96	804	51	300	27	1,808	66	612	11	2,876	247	936	34,590
262	77	2,410	210	1,051	79	529	27	2,883	120	860	24	4,543	341	895	56,915
181	47	1,952	175	697	55	303	25	1,944	114	371	13	2,178	189	764	42,878
85	18	1,359	94	371	16	152	11	1,337	66	146	9	1,196	95	1,525	29,059
37	3	727	37	164	12	59	3	713	38	52	4	544	34	7,273	26,170
..	..	1	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	28	31
91	3	947	210	4,151	375	1,353	90	7,521	198	2,563	41	5,766	937	28,579	46,623
6	..	18	2	105	35	19	4	178	2	29	..	77	28	21,645	20,464
10	..	84	20	494	88	94	13	654	12	155	..	269	53	3,814	4,380
14	..	136	22	800	59	198	24	1,139	15	397	4	690	115	1,393	4,362
14	1	111	19	667	38	201	19	1,091	14	514	5	1,070	141	274	3,538
27	..	239	44	1,016	60	424	18	1,836	51	759	12	1,822	291	180	5,516
11	1	186	51	630	59	235	10	1,393	56	489	12	1,051	184	178	3,769
5	1	115	32	335	30	135	2	822	28	178	5	576	89	257	2,414
4	..	58	20	104	6	47	..	408	20	41	3	211	35	845	2,179
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	1	..	..	1	3	3

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	**Total**	**103,963**	**54,806**	**49,157**	**26,227**	**2,534**	**2,253**	**219**	**1,135**	**441**	**447**	**20**
	0–14	42,786	22,204	20,582	559	118	35	13	63	34	29	..
	15–19	10,599	5,942	4,657	2,128	277	149	20	174	69	45	2
	20–24	9,923	5,240	4,683	3,857	321	268	25	156	57	59	..
	25–29	8,251	4,387	3,864	4,113	326	225	14	162	73	58	2
	30–39	13,302	7,176	6,126	6,996	610	500	44	262	85	111	5
	40–49	9,127	4,852	4,265	4,684	496	431	41	168	76	90	6
	50–59	5,645	2,975	2,670	2,718	256	404	30	110	35	38	4
	60 +	4,321	2,015	2,306	1,170	129	240	32	40	12	17	1
	Age not stated	9	5	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Himatnagar N.P.	**Total**	**23,764**	**12,618**	**11,146**	**6,184**	**346**	**66**	**2**	**72**	**23**	**101**	**3**
	0–14	10,008	5,184	4,824	123	11	..	..	..	1	5	..
	15–19	2,232	1,191	1,041	446	29	1	..	5	3	11	..
	20–24	2,307	1,178	1,129	934	47	3	..	8	2	8	..
	25–29	2,125	1,114	1,011	1,061	44	8	..	15	5	14	1
	30–39	3,228	1,814	1,414	1,776	97	22	..	25	5	36	..
	40–49	1,998	1,120	878	1,074	69	16	..	6	4	17	1
	50–59	1,108	627	481	562	39	8	2	8	2	5	1
	60 +	756	390	366	208	9	8	..	5	1	5	..
	Age not stated	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Modasa N.P.	**Total**	**22,483**	**11,824**	**10,659**	**5,132**	**307**	**334**	**21**	**114**	**10**	**81**	**3**
	0–14	9,179	4,729	4,450	86	6	3	..	2	..	11	..
	15–19	2,474	1,506	968	389	16	17	..	17	..	6	..
	20–24	2,328	1,272	1,056	740	34	44	1	19	1	11	..
	25–29	1,674	888	786	800	33	33	1	15	2	8	..
	30–39	2,679	1,391	1,288	1,348	71	65	1	30	4	14	1
	40–49	1,936	1,019	917	978	62	61	5	19	1	22	..
	50–59	1,195	561	634	518	51	60	6	8	1	7	2
	60 +	1,018	458	560	273	34	51	7	4	1	2	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Idar U.A.	**Total**	**14,633**	**7,627**	**7,006**	**3,898**	**464**	**171**	**22**	**59**	**20**	**47**	..
	0–14	5,745	2,956	2,789	68	21	2	1	..	..	1	..
	15–19	1,488	819	669	339	65	16	1	8	3	2	..
	20–24	1,402	753	649	616	53	15	..	7	2	5	..
	25–29	1,149	622	527	608	56	14	2	5	2	4	..
	30–39	1,936	1,021	915	1,009	104	37	11	11	4	14	..
	40–49	1,416	756	660	731	94	41	4	15	7	14	..
	50–59	840	430	410	388	47	31	2	12	2	6	..
	60 +	656	269	387	138	24	15	1	1	..	1	..
	Age not stated	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Prantij N.P.	**Total**	**14,502**	**7,479**	**7,023**	**3,319**	**352**	**416**	**18**	**243**	**78**	**134**	**13**
	0–14	5,838	3,046	2,792	53	7	4	..	8	2	5	..
	15–19	1,461	786	675	229	30	23	1	38	13	12	2
	20–24	1,296	669	627	445	32	63	..	36	12	20	..
	25–29	1,048	546	502	460	40	42	..	37	12	16	1
	30–39	1,785	944	841	888	86	92	5	47	15	31	4
	40–49	1,333	643	690	604	95	74	3	45	15	27	5
	50–59	970	495	475	451	41	72	6	27	5	17	1
	60 +	770	349	421	188	21	45	3	5	4	6	..
	Age not stated	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
91	**3**	**947**	**210**	**4,151**	**375**	**1,353**	**90**	7,521	**198**	**2,563**	**41**	**5,766**	**937**	**28,579**	**46,623**
6	..	18	2	105	35	19	4	178	2	29	—	77	28	21,645	20,464
10	..	84	20	494	88	94	13	654	12	155	..	269	53	3,814	4,380
14	..	136	22	800	59	198	24	1,139	15	397	4	690	115	1,383	4,362
14	1	111	19	667	38	201	19	1,091	14	514	5	1,070	141	274	3,538
27	..	239	44	1,016	60	424	18	1,836	51	759	12	1,822	291	180	5,516
11	1	186	51	630	59	235	10	1,393	56	489	12	1,051	184	178	3,769
5	1	115	32	335	30	135	2	822	28	178	5	576	89	257	2,414
4	..	58	20	104	6	47	..	408	20	41	3	211	35	845	2,177
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	3	3
40	..	**249**	**29**	**806**	**23**	**397**	**7**	**1,816**	**30**	**808**	**9**	**1,829**	**220**	**6,434**	**10,800**
2	..	7	2	19	1	4	..	42	..	15	..	29	7	5,061	4,813
3	..	26	5	114	7	20	..	145	1	53	..	68	13	745	1,012
7	..	42	6	185	4	51	..	276	3	129	3	225	29	244	1,082
8	..	28	1	136	2	60	3	262	1	192	..	338	31	53	967
15	..	73	7	184	2	159	1	451	12	233	2	578	68	38	1,317
2	..	41	3	97	3	65	3	352	8	120	3	358	44	46	809
2	..	19	5	55	3	28	..	203	4	54	1	180	21	65	442
1	..	13	..	16	1	10	..	85	1	12	..	53	6	182	357
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
2	..	**216**	**41**	**530**	**10**	**246**	**14**	**1,828**	**36**	**582**	**15**	**1,199**	**157**	**6,692**	**10,352**
..	..	3	..	16	..	1	..	33	1	..	..	17	5	4,643	4,444
..	..	23	2	64	..	9	3	160	2	28	..	65	9	1,117	952
1	..	27	4	103	1	35	5	258	1	88	..	154	21	532	1,022
..	—	21	5	83	..	39	3	265	..	116	4	220	18	88	753
..	..	54	4	122	1	76	2	466	7	163	3	358	48	43	1,217
1	..	38	7	72	6	43	1	366	12	136	3	220	27	41	855
..	..	34	12	52	1	30	..	164	5	42	3	121	21	43	583
..	..	16	7	18	1	13	..	116	8	9	2	44	8	185	526
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	**3**	**157**	**58**	**840**	**145**	**353**	**61**	**1,132**	**31**	**439**	**3**	**690**	**121**	**3,729**	**6,542**
..	..	1	..	21	15	9	3	26	..	6	..	2	2	2,888	2,768
1	..	15	6	90	45	37	9	114	..	35	..	21	1	480	604
3	..	16	2	160	12	61	19	206	3	65	..	78	15	137	596
..	1	15	3	135	11	55	13	174	1	79	1	127	22	14	471
2	..	36	15	212	22	88	12	263	9	116	1	230	30	12	811
2	1	36	17	152	24	62	4	192	12	94	1	123	24	25	566
2	1	26	9	59	13	30	1	112	3	38	..	72	16	42	363
..	..	12	6	11	3	11	..	45	3	5	..	37	11	131	363
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
19	..	**71**	**44**	**451**	**19**	**154**	**3**	**824**	**35**	**248**	**3**	**759**	**139**	**4,160**	**6,671**
3	...	..	..	4	3	..	..	20	1	3	..	6	1	2,993	2,785
3	..	4	4	32	3	8	..	58	4	14	..	37	3	557	645
1	..	6	5	73	3	14	..	114	1	45	..	73	11	224	595
4	..	9	5	77	2	16	..	94	4	44	..	121	16	86	462
5	...	22	8	109	1	48	2	209	8	76	..	249	43	56	755
1	..	20	14	84	4	30	1	139	9	46	2	138	42	39	595
..	..	9	5	57	3	29	..	125	6	15	..	100	15	44	434
2	..	1	3	15	...	9	..	65	2	5	1	35	8	161	400
..	..	—	..	..	...	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Talod V.P.	Total	10,935	5,821	5,114	2,761	228	401	81	139	24	21	1
	0–14	4,645	2,456	2,189	62	21	12	10	6	3	2	..
	15–19	1,149	667	482	260	28	43	15	19	7	5	..
	20–24	992	507	485	394	32	40	17	16	4	3	..
	25–29	792	423	369	405	25	33	10	15	3	3	..
	30–39	1,408	739	669	727	60	83	13	41	2	3	..
	40–49	915	492	423	483	44	76	13	22	4	1	..
	50–59	586	318	268	289	12	68	..	14	1	1	..
	60 +	448	219	229	141	6	46	3	6	..	3	1
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khed Brahma V.P.	Total	8,858	4,715	4,143	2,384	357	415	33	175	63	45	..
	0–14	3,798	1,988	1,810	84	14	13	2	19	5	5	..
	15–19	849	451	398	213	38	38	3	26	4	7	..
	20–24	768	411	357	330	43	48	2	24	7	8	—
	25–29	777	410	367	401	67	49	1	32	19	10	..
	30–39	1,167	644	523	632	100	95	7	39	11	8	..
	40–49	759	423	336	408	61	71	8	22	13	6	..
	50–59	424	240	184	220	22	72	6	10	4	1	..
	60 +	311	145	166	96	12	29	4	3	..	..	..
	Age not stated	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhansura V.P.	Total	8,788	4,722	4,066	2,549	480	450	42	333	223	18	..
	0–14	3,573	1,845	1,728	83	38	1	..	28	23	..	..
	15–19	946	522	424	252	71	11	..	61	39	2	..
	20–24	830	450	380	398	80	55	5	46	29	4	..
	25–29	686	384	302	378	61	46	..	43	30	3	..
	30–39	1,099	623	476	616	92	106	7	69	44	5	..
	40–49	770	409	361	406	71	92	8	39	32	3	..
	50–59	522	304	218	290	44	93	8	31	20	1	..
	60 +	362	185	177	126	23	46	14	16	6	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note :

The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

U. A. = Urban Agglomeration
N. P. = Nagar Panchayat
V. P. = Village Panchayat

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS-*Contd.*

		Workers													
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
10	..	63	10	432	17	68	5	920	19	274	7	433	64	3,060	4 886
1	..	..	..	7	1	2	1	21	..	3	..	8	6	2,394	2,168
2	..	5	1	52	2	11	1	75	1	15	..	33	1	407	454
..	..	13	1	80	4	12	..	137	..	33	1	60	5	113	453
2	..	7	1	62	..	12	..	121	3	47	..	103	8	18	344
3	—	13	4	110	4	16	1	222	6	92	3	144	27	12	609
..	..	15	2	74	6	9	1	171	5	61	2	54	11	9	379
1	..	7	1	31	..	5	1	118	2	18	1	26	6	29	256
1	—	3	..	16	..	1	..	55	2	5	..	5	..	78	223
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	148	18	294	14	80	..	510	39	145	4	565	186	2,331	3,786
..	..	7	..	7	2	2	..	20	—	..	..	11	5	1,904	1,796
1	..	9	2	29	3	6	..	61	4	6	..	30	22	238	360
1	..	24	2	56	3	12	..	65	5	28	..	64	24	81	314
..	..	28	4	49	3	11	..	94	5	25	..	103	35	9	300
1	..	30	3	96	3	28	..	111	9	53	3	171	64	12	423
4	..	27	3	37	..	12	..	97	8	22	1	110	28	15	275
..	—	13	..	13	..	6	..	45	5	8	..	52	7	20	162
..	..	10	4	7	..	3	..	17	3	3	..	24	1	49	154
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2
3	..	43	10	798	147	55	..	491	8	67	..	291	50	2,173	3,586
..	..	..	..	31	13	1	..	16	..	2	..	4	2	1,762	1,690
—	..	2	..	113	28	3	..	41	..	4	..	15	4	270	353
1	..	8	2	143	32	13	..	83	2	9	—	36	10	52	300
..	..	3	..	125	20	8	—	81	..	11	..	58	11	6	241
1	—	11	3	183	27	9	—	114	—	26	..	92	11	7	384
1	—	9	5	114	16	14	—	76	2	10	..	48	8	3	290
..	—	7	..	68	10	7	—	55	3	3	..	25	3	14	174
—	—	3	..	21	1	—	—	25	1	2	—	13	1	59	154
—	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—

C-SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V Mother Tongue

This table corresponds to Table C-V of 1961. In this table mother tongues have been given in alphabetical order. The figures for the district have been presented for total/rural/urban areas, while taluka figures have been presented for total area only. The separate figures for town/town agglomeration have also been presented. In 1961 the table was presented for total, rural and urban areas for the district and for rural area only for taluka/mahal.

C-VII Religion

This table like its corresponding Table C-VII in 1961 has been prepared on full count for total, rural and urban population. It gives the distribution of the population by religion. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1961 were total/rural/urban areas for the district and rural area for talukas. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1971 are total/rural/urban areas for the district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

C-VIII Scheduled Castes and Schednled Tribes (Part A and B) Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban population on full count. It gives the total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their distribution by literacy and classification of workers into different industrial categories and the total number of non-workers. This is a general table that is prepared for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The table gives figures for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A gives individual castewise details on literacy for total/rural/ urban areas for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration. Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B gives similar details for individual Scheduled Tribe.

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	All Mother Tongues	**1,187,637**	**604,546**	**583,091**	**1,083,674**	**549,740**	**533,934**	**103,963**	**54,806**	**49,157**
1	*Adivasi	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
2	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..
3	*Arabic/Arbi*	*3*	*2*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	..
4	Assamese	1	1	...	..	..	..	1	1	..
5	Bagri	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
6	Bengali	14	12	2	5	5	..	9	7	2
7	Bihari	5	2	3	..	..	..	5	2	3
8	Dakshini	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
9	*French*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..
10	Goanese	5	3	2	..	—	..	5	3	2
11	Gondi	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
12	Gorkhali/Nepali	17	14	3	4	4	..	13	10	3
13	Gujarati	1,159,405	589,465	569,940	1,073,967	544,425	529,542	85,438	45,040	40,398
14	Hindi	7,337	4,240	3,097	4,089	2,247	1,842	3,248	1,993	1,255
15	Islami	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
16	Kachchhi	238	136	102	141	75	66	97	61	36
17	Kannada	23	15	8	12	7	5	11	8	3
18	Karnataka	10	10	..	10	10	..	..	..	..
19	Kathiyawadi	35	23	12	..	..	..	35	23	12
20	*Madari-Nati	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	—
21	Madrasi	10	5	5	2	2	..	8	3	5
22	Malayalam	127	72	55	37	10	27	90	62	28
23	Marathi	772	383	389	398	207	191	374	176	198
24	Marwari	3,508	1,939	1,569	1,804	1,003	801	1,704	936	768
25	Mewari	4	4	..	...	..	..	4	4	..
26	Oriya	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
27	*Persian*	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
28	Punjabi	190	113	77	94	45	49	96	68	28
29	Rajasthani	698	390	308	538	283	255	160	107	53
30	Sindhi	1,608	851	757	297	178	119	1,311	673	638
31	Tamil	26	20	6	7	4	3	19	16	3
32	Telugu	5	3	2	2	2	..	3	1	2
33	Urdu	13,574	6,825	6,749	2,257	1,225	1,032	11,317	5,600	5,717
34	Wagdi	5	3	2	..	...	..	5	3	2

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Himatnagar Taluka		Himatnagar		Prantij Taluka		Prantij		Talod		Idar Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	All Mother Tongues	**72,905**	**70,744**	**12,618**	**11,146**	**93,525**	**89,424**	**7,479**	**7,023**	**5,821**	**5,114**	**97,716**	**96,648**
1	*Adivasi	1	..	..	..	1	..	--	--	..	..	--	--
2	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	*Arabic/Arbi*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	..
4	Assamese	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	--	..	..	..	..
5	Bagri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bengali	4	2	3	2	3	..	3	--	..	..	3	..
7	Bihari	--	--	..	--	2	3	1	--	1	3	..	..
8	Dakshini	..	--	..	..	1	--	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	*French*	..	..	--	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--
10	Goanese	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	--	..	..	..	..
11	Gondi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
12	Gorkhali/Nepali	2	..	2	..	6	3	3	1	3	2	1	..
13	Gujarati	70,231	68,515	10,657	9,497	91,231	87,497	5,976	5,641	5,459	4,846	95,713	95,198
14	Hindi	676	460	480	327	474	230	102	49	152	68	666	350
15	Islami	..	--	..	--	..	--	..	..	..	..	2	1
16	Kachchhi	74	51	35	13	8	7	--	--	4	7	32	28
17	Kannada	3	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	9	6
18	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	--	--	..	--	..	..	..	..
19	Kathiyawadi	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	*Madari-Nati	2		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Madrasi	2	..	1	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Malayalam	24	12	24	12	5	3	3	1	2	2	9	5
23	Marathi	49	59	46	56	67	76	40	47	16	20	27	44
24	Marwari	745	644	356	289	125	97	23	10	70	55	562	415
25	Mewari	1	..	1	..	..	..		..	..	..	1	..
26	Oriya	..	..	..	--	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	*Persian*	..	..	..	--	..	--	--	..	..	..	1	..
28	Punjabi	14	5	10	3	9	3	3	..	6	3	18	15
29	Rajasthani	58	20	30	12	49	44	14	10	7	9	182	163
30	Sindhi	280	250	280	250	158	136	69	53	47	55	155	124
31	Tamil	11	4	9	2	--	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
32	Telugu	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
33	Urdu	720	717	671	678	1,380	1,322	1,237	1,209	53	44	329	299
34	Wagdi	..	..	..	..	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Idar		Khed Brahma Taluka		Khed Brahma		Vijaynagar Mahal		Bhiloda Taluka		Meghraj Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
	All Mother Tongues	**7,627**	**7,006**	**50,483**	**48,076**	**4,715**	**4,143**	**21,049**	**22,329**	**57,084**	**57,106**	**35,355**	**33,740**
1	*Adivasi	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..
5	Bagri	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bengali	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dakshini	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	*French*	..	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	..
10	Goanese	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Gondi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
12	Gorkhali/Nepali	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
13	Gujarati	6,768	6,357	49,532	47,309	4,053	3,652	20,884	22,044	56,558	56,651	35,159	33,518
14	Hindi	257	117	573	489	424	283	67	213	320	287	133	184
15	Islami	2	1	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kachchhi	17	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	4	..	..
17	Kannada	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
18	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Kathiyawadi	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	*Madari-Nati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Madrasi	..	..	2	5	2	5	..	..	1	..	..	..
22	Malayalam	7	3	10	6	10	6	..	..	5	3	2	1
23	Marathi	15	27	16	14	16	14	2	1	3	2	30	23
24	Marwari	220	201	182	153	157	137	1	—	95	89	..	..
25	Mewari	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Oriya	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
27	*Persian*	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Punjabi	6	4	4	4	3	4	3	2	7	7	..	..
29	Rajasthani	52	20	41	26	1	2	5	3	10	17	..	—
30	Sindhi	135	110	43	36	35	33	..	..	27	18	3	1
31	Tamil	1	..	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
32	Telugu	..	—	—	1	..	1	..	..	—	—	—	—
33	Urdu	140	152	75	32	11	6	86	66	46	26	28	13
34	Wagdi	—	—	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	—

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Modasa Taluka		Modasa		Dhansura		Malpur Mahal		Bayad Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
	All Mother Tongues	**79,247**	**74,162**	**11,824**	**10,659**	**4,722**	**4,066**	**26,286**	**24,241**	**70,896**	**66,621**
1	*Adivasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
3	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Assamese	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bagri	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	..
6	Bengali	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bihari	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dakshini	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	..
9	*French*	..	—	..	—	..	—	..	—	—	..
10	Goanese	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Gondi	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..
12	Gorkhali/Nepali	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
13	Gujarati	73,696	68,876	7,836	6,636	4,291	3,769	26,127	24,094	70,334	66,238
14	Hindi	947	643	297	226	281	185	86	64	298	177
15	Islami	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
16	Kachchhi	7	8	..	..	5	4	2	1	2	3
17	Kannada	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Karnataka	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Kathiyawadi	20	11	20	11	..	..	..	—	..	..
20	*Madari-Nati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Madrasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Malayalam	16	18	16	4	..	—	..	—	1	7
23	Marathi	103	100	28	22	15	12	11	24	75	46
24	Marwari	142	105	19	14	91	62	37	35	50	31
25	Mewari	1	..	1	..	—	..	..	..	—	—
26	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	*Persian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Punjabi	43	19	29	14	11	..	..	..	15	22
29	Rajasthani	43	34	..	..	3	..	1	..	1	1
30	Sindhi	123	143	92	114	15	23	4	2	58	47
31	Tamil	5	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Telugu	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Urdu	4,084	4,204	3,478	3,617	10	11	18	21	59	49
34	Wagdi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—

Note :—

(1) Mother tongues printed in italics belong to the countries outside the Indian sub-continent.

(2) Asterisk (*) means that the mother tongue is linguistically unidentifiable

(3) Names occurring after hyphen (-) have been introduced to indicate linguistic classification.

Name of Religion arranged

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Buddhism		Christianity		Hinduism	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	**T**	**1,187,637**	**604,546**	**583,091**	**4**	**9**	**1,134**	**1,202**	**566,868**	**545,983**
	R	**1,083,674**	**549,740**	**533,934**	**4**	**9**	**964**	**1,024**	**526,646**	**511,532**
	U	**103,963**	**54,806**	**49,157**	..	..	**170**	**178**	**40,222**	**34,451**
Himatnagar Taluka	T	143,649	72,905	70,744	..	..	51	52	63,943	61,585
	R	119,885	60,287	59,598	..	..	5	3	55,015	54,271
	U	23,764	12,618	11,146	..	..	46	49	8,928	7,314
Himatnagnr	U	23,764	12,618	11,146	..	..	46	49	8,928	7,314
Prantij Taluka	T	182,949	93,525	89,424	..	..	91	110	87,734	83,821
	R	157,512	80,225	77,287	..	..	5	12	77,451	74,503
	U	25,437	13,300	12,137	..	..	86	98	10,283	9,318
Prantij	U	14,502	7,479	7,023	..	..	25	29	5,514	5,176
Talod	U	10,935	5,821	5,114	..	..	61	69	4,769	4,142
Idar Taluka	T	194,364	97,716	96,648	..	..	18	29	90,122	89,224
	R	179,731	90,089	89,642	..	..	6	13	84,537	84,350
	U	14,633	7,627	7,006	..	..	12	16	5,585	4,874
Idar	U	14,633	7,627	7,006	..	..	12	16	5,585	4,874
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	98,559	50,483	48,076	..	..	4	5	48,890	46,590
	R	89,701	45,768	43,933	..	..	2	2	44,790	43,041
	U	8,858	4,715	4,143	..	..	2	3	4,100	3,549
Khed Brahma	U	8,858	4,715	4,143	..	..	2	3	4,100	3,549
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	43,378	21,049	22,329	..	..	214	220	20,168	21,538
Bhiloda Taluka	R	114,190	57,084	57,106	4	9	631	668	54,955	55,072
Meghraj Taluka	R	69,095	35,355	33,740	..	..	82	73	33,978	32,458
Modasa Taluka	T	153,409	79,247	74,162	..	..	32	22	71,715	66,581
	R	122,138	62,701	59,437	..	..	8	10	60,389	57,185
	U	31,271	16,546	14,725	..	..	24	12	11,326	9,396
Modasa	U	22,483	11,824	10,659	..	..	23	12	6,945	5,642
Dhansura	U	8,788	4,722	4,066	..	..	1	..	4,381	3,754
Malpur Mahal	R	50,527	26,286	24,241	..	..	3	6	25,785	23,792
Bayad Taluka	R	137,517	70,896	66,621	..	..	8	17	69,578	65,322

RELIGION

in alphabetical order

Islam		Jainism		Sikhism		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
30,203	29,184	5,887	6,256	437	450	4	4	9	3	T	SABAR KANTHA
18,674	17,502	3,044	3,439	408	427	..	..	..	1	R	DISTRICT
11,529	11,682	2,843	2,817	29	23	4	4	9	2	U	
7,931	8,117	967	983	8	3	1	2	4	2	T	Himatnagar Taluka
4,907	4,925	360	399	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
3,024	3,192	607	584	8	3	1	2	4	2	U	
3,024	3,192	607	584	8	3	1	2	4	2	U	Himatnagar
3,676	3,406	2,022	2,087	1	..	..	..	1	..	T	Prantij Taluka
1,789	1,642	980	1,130	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
1,887	1,764	1,042	957	1	..	..	..	1	..	U	
1,607	1,535	333	283	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Prantij
280	229	709	674	1	..	..	..	1	..	U	Talod
6,079	5,683	1,453	1,680	41	30	3	2	..	..	T	Idar Taluka
4,842	4,449	669	807	35	23	..	..	..	..	R	
1,237	1,234	784	873	6	7	3	2	..	..	U	
1,237	1,234	784	873	6	7	3	2	..	..	U	Idar
1,047	939	529	533	12	9	..	..	1	..	T	Khed Brahma Taluka
757	677	217	213	2	..	..	..	..	..	R	
290	262	312	320	10	9	..	..	1	..	U	
290	262	312	320	10	9	..	..	1	..	U	Khed Brahma
415	284	233	271	19	16	..	..	..	..	R	Vijaynagar Mahal
943	749	202	223	349	384	..	..	..	1	R	Bhiloda Taluka
1,283	1,201	12	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	Meghraj Taluka
7,140	7,167	352	384	5	8	..	..	3	..	T	Modasa Taluka
2,049	1,937	254	301	1	4	..	..	..	..	R	
5,091	5,230	98	83	4	4	..	..	3	..	U	
4,765	4,930	86	71	4	4	..	..	1	..	U	Modasa
326	300	12	12	..	..	..	..	2	..	U	Dhansura
497	440	1	3	..	..	..	--	..	--	R	Malpur Mahal
1,192	1,198	116	84	2	..	..	..	..	--	R	Bayad Taluka

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

District/Taluka/ Mahal//City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I		II		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
											Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	102,158	51,635	50,523	30,598	46,436	21,037	4,087	25,282	6,641	9,827	895	10,015	4,689	162	16
	R	97,072	49,007	48,065	29,441	44,338	19,566	3,727	24,062	6,209	9,695	879	9,922	4,617	156	16
	U	5,086	2,628	2,458	1,157	2,098	1,471	360	1,220	432	132	16	93	72	6	..
Himatnagar Taluka	T	15,230	7,881	7,349	4,671	6,612	3,210	737	4,049	1,208	945	58	2,083	925	34	5
	R	14,489	7,481	7,008	4,479	6,328	3,002	680	3,844	1,158	943	58	2,064	912	33	5
	U	741	400	341	192	284	208	57	205	50	2	..	19	13	1	..
Himatnagar	U	741	400	341	192	284	208	57	205	50	2	..	19	13	1	..
Prantij Taluka	T	16,242	8,103	8,139	4,495	7,319	3,608	820	3,407	1,360	640	119	1,879	1,055	22	3
	R	15,100	7,511	7,589	4,239	6,875	3,272	714	3,187	1,314	636	119	1,862	1,055	19	3
	U	1,142	592	550	256	444	336	106	220	46	4	..	17	..	3	..
Prantij	U	649	325	324	126	250	199	74	107	35	..	..	2	..	1	..
Talod	U	493	267	226	130	194	137	32	113	11	4	..	15	..	2	..
Idar Taluka	T	27,765	14,090	13,675	8,524	12,864	5,566	811	7,617	2,135	2,304	116	3,779	1,703	54	4
	R	26,283	13,311	12,972	8,263	12,262	5,048	710	7,236	1,990	2,259	105	3,767	1,696	53	4
	U	1,482	779	703	261	602	518	101	381	145	45	11	12	7	1	..
Idar	U	1,482	779	703	261	602	518	101	381	145	45	11	12	7	1	..
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	4,594	2,240	2,354	1,402	2,252	838	102	1,101	260	604	57	271	145	4	..
	R	4,125	2,063	2,062	1,304	1,986	759	76	1,003	208	583	57	267	138	3	..
	U	469	177	292	98	266	79	26	98	52	21	..	4	7	1	..
Khed Brahma	U	469	177	292	98	266	79	26	98	52	21	..	4	7	1	..
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	2,669	1,263	1,406	739	1,330	524	76	564	34	485	27	21	1	1	..
Bhiloda Taluka	R	6,951	3,351	3,600	1,988	3,293	1,363	307	1,600	172	861	19	335	91	14	3
Meghraj Taluka	R	2,910	1,517	1,393	1,105	1,331	412	62	816	27	632	7	67	11	3	..
Modasa Taluka	T	12,800	6,548	6,252	3,704	5,715	2,844	537	3,029	801	1,626	222	775	450	10	..
	R	11,548	5,868	5,680	3,354	5,213	2,514	467	2,713	662	1,566	217	734	405	10	..
	U	1,252	680	572	350	502	330	70	316	139	60	5	41	45	..	..
Modasa	U	685	384	301	174	265	210	36	147	37	20	1	23	1	..	..
Dhansura	U	567	296	271	176	237	120	34	169	102	40	4	18	44	..	..
Malpur Mahal	R	3,254	1,695	1,559	1,123	1,483	572	76	828	203	660	155	47	28	6	
Bayad Taluka	R	9,743	4,947	4,796	2,847	4,237	2,100	559	2,271	441	1,070	115	758	280	14	-

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	121	39	1,577	239	723	262	214	49	143	12	336	62	2,164	378	26,353	43,882
	R	121	39	1,547	235	436	114	147	25	109	10	227	60	1,702	214	24,945	41,856
	U	..	..	30	4	287	148	67	24	34	2	109	2	462	164	1,408	2,026
Himatnagar Taluka	T	56	29	150	10	152	30	60	4	38	6	85	49	446	92	3,832	6,141
	R	56	29	132	7	144	30	52	4	35	6	58	48	327	59	3,637	5,850
	U	..	..	18	3	8	..	8	..	3	..	27	1	119	33	195	291
Himatnagar	U	..	..	18	3	8	..	8	..	3	..	27	1	119	33	195	291
Prantij Taluka	T	28	1	215	66	110	29	34	10	23	2	40	4	416	71	4,696	6,779
	R	28	1	213	65	48	14	28	10	22	2	28	4	303	41	4,324	6,275
	U	..	..	2	1	62	15	6	..	1	..	12	..	113	30	372	504
Prantij	U	..	..	..	..	11	9	6	..	..	..	5	..	82	26	218	289
Talod	U	..	..	2	1	51	6	..	..	1	..	7	..	31	4	154	215
Idar Taluka	T	3	1	493	63	263	142	74	30	49	1	118	7	480	68	6,473	11,540
	R	3	1	489	63	147	58	32	8	22	..	73	7	391	48	6,075	10,982
	U	..	..	4	..	116	84	42	22	27	1	45	..	89	20	398	558
Idar	U	..	..	4	..	116	84	42	22	27	1	45	..	89	20	398	558
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	..	..	68	4	17	..	4	..	6	1	10	..	117	53	1,139	2,094
	R	..	..	64	4	8	..	..	..	4	1	4	..	70	8	1,060	1,854
	U	..	..	4	..	9	..	4	..	2	..	6	..	47	45	79	240
Khed Brahma	U	..	..	4	..	9	..	4	..	2	..	6	..	47	45	79	240
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	..	..	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	6	699	1,372
Bhiloda Taluka	R	4	1	207	47	20	1	4	..	10	..	22	..	123	10	1,751	3,428
Meghraj Taluka	R	..	..	52	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	55	6	701	1,366
Modasa Taluka	T	24	7	152	11	137	51	18	3	11	2	41	2	235	53	3,519	5,451
	R	24	7	150	11	45	2	11	1	10	1	22	1	141	17	3,155	5,018
	U	..	..	2	..	92	49	7	2	1	1	19	1	94	36	364	433
Modasa	U	..	..	..	..	17	..	6	2	1	1	13	1	67	31	237	264
Dhansura	U	..	..	2	..	75	49	1	..	..	..	6	..	27	5	127	169
Malpur Mahal	R	..	..	51	17	8	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	55	1	867	1,356
Bayad Taluka	R	6	..	181	18	14	8	20	2	4	..	14	..	190	18	2,676	4,355

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED CASTES								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	**102,158**	**51,635**	**50,523**	**77,034**	**30,598**	**46,436**	**25,124**	**21,037**	**4,087**
	R	**97,072**	**49,007**	**48,065**	**73,779**	**29,441**	**44,338**	**23,293**	**19,566**	**3,727**
	U	**5,086**	**2,628**	**2,458**	**3,255**	**1,157**	**2,098**	**1,831**	**1,471**	**360**
Himatnagar Taluka	T	15,230	7,881	7,349	11,283	4,671	6,612	3,947	3,210	737
	R	14,489	7,481	7,008	10,807	4,479	6,328	3,682	3,002	680
	U	741	400	341	476	192	284	265	208	57
Himatnagar	U	741	400	341	476	192	284	265	208	57
Prantij Taluka	T	16,242	8,103	8,139	11,814	4,495	7,319	4,428	3,608	820
	R	15,100	7,511	7,589	11,114	4,239	6,875	3,986	3,272	714
	U	1,142	592	550	700	256	444	442	336	106
Prantij	U	649	325	324	376	126	250	273	199	74
Talod	U	493	267	226	324	130	194	169	137	32
Idar Taluka	T	27,765	14,090	13,675	21,388	8,524	12,864	6,377	5,566	811
	R	26,283	13,311	12,972	20,525	8,263	12,262	5,758	5,048	710
	U	1,482	779	703	863	261	602	619	518	101
Idar	U	1,482	779	703	863	261	602	619	518	101
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	4,594	2,240	2,354	3,654	1,402	2,252	940	838	102
	R	4,125	2,063	2,062	3,290	1,304	1,986	835	759	76
	U	469	177	292	364	98	266	105	79	26
Khed Brahma	U	469	177	292	364	98	266	105	79	26
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	2,669	1,263	1,406	2,069	739	1,330	600	524	76
Bhiloda Taluka	R	6,951	3,351	3,600	5,281	1,988	3,293	1,670	1,363	307
Meghraj Taluka	R	2,910	1,517	1,393	2,436	1,105	1,331	474	412	62
Modasa Taluka	T	12,800	6,548	6,252	9,419	3,704	5,715	3,381	2,844	537
	R	11,548	5,868	5.680	8,567	3,354	5,213	2,981	2,514	467
	U	1,252	680	572	852	350	502	400	330	70
Modasa	U	685	384	301	439	174	265	246	210	36
Dhansura	U	567	296	271	413	176	237	154	120	34
Malpur Mahal	R	3,254	1,695	1,559	2,606	1,123	1,483	648	572	76
Bayad Taluka	R	9,743	4,947	4,796	7,084	2,847	4,237	2,659	2,100	559
		(1) **Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar**								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	**36,892**	**18,614**	**18,279**	**28,143**	**11,179**	**16,964**	**8,750**	**7,435**	**1,315**
	R	**34,816**	**17,525**	**17,291**	**26,809**	**10,720**	**16,089**	**8,007**	**6,805**	**1,202**
	U	**2,077**	**1,089**	**988**	**1,334**	**459**	**875**	**743**	**630**	**113**

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Himatnagar Taluka	T	4,872	2,529	2,343	3,635	1,464	2,171	1,237	1,065	172
	R	4,740	2,454	2,286	3,549	1,430	2,119	1,191	1,024	167
	U	132	75	57	86	34	52	46	41	5
Himatnagar	U	132	75	57	86	34	52	46	41	5
Prantij Taluka	T	5,258	2,607	2,651	3,911	1,523	2,388	1,347	1,084	263
	R	5,046	2,484	2,562	3,781	1,468	2,313	1,265	1,016	249
	U	212	123	89	130	55	75	82	68	14
Prantij	U	89	51	38	48	18	30	41	33	8
Talod	U	123	72	51	82	37	45	41	35	6
Idar Taluka	T	9,205	4,667	4,538	6,771	2,628	4,143	2,434	2,039	395
	R	8,119	4,109	4,010	6,136	2,454	3,682	1,983	1,655	328
	U	1,086	558	528	635	174	461	451	384	67
Idar	U	1,086	558	528	635	174	461	451	384	67
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	2,016	966	1,050	1,630	621	1,009	386	345	41
	R	1,902	927	975	1,554	608	946	348	319	29
	U	114	39	75	76	13	63	38	26	12
Khed Brahma	U	114	39	75	76	13	63	38	26	12
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	930	440	490	728	254	474	202	186	16
Bhiloda Taluka	R	2,668	1,322	1,346	1,953	737	1,216	715	585	130
Meghraj Taluka	R	1,886	991	895	1,653	771	882	233	220	13
Modasa Taluka	T	4,818	2,459	2,359	3,707	1,503	2,204	1,111	956	155
	R	4,285	2,165	2,120	3,300	1,320	1,980	985	845	140
	U	533	294	239	407	183	224	126	111	15
Modasa	U	303	174	129	219	98	121	84	76	8
Dhansura	U	230	120	110	188	85	103	42	35	7
Malpur Mahal	R	1,549	799	750	1,322	581	741	227	218	9
Bayad Taluka	R	3,691	1,834	1,857	2,833	1,097	1,736	858	737	121
	(2)	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	8,306	4,206	4,100	6,420	2,677	3,743	1,886	1,529	357
	R	6,996	3 565	3,431	5,527	2,350	3,177	1,469	1,215	254
	U	1,310	641	669	893	327	566	417	314	103
Himatnagar Taluka	T	1,539	788	751	1,182	482	700	357	306	51
	R	1,210	616	594	945	385	560	265	231	34
	U	329	172	157	237	97	140	92	75	17
Himatnagar	U	329	172	157	237	97	140	92	75	17
Prantij Taluka	T	1,342	686	656	1,009	436	573	333	250	83
	R	967	504	463	782	353	429	185	151	34
	U	375	182	193	227	83	144	148	99	49
Prantij	U	282	134	148	170	62	108	112	72	40
Talod	U	93	48	45	57	21	36	36	27	9

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Idar Taluka	T	1,505	724	781	1,269	522	747	236	202	34
	R	1,311	626	685	1,135	471	664	176	155	21
	U	194	98	96	134	51	83	60	47	13
Idar	U	194	98	96	134	51	83	60	47	13
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	389	170	219	321	108	213	68	62	6
	R	312	152	160	252	97	155	60	55	5
	U	77	18	59	69	11	58	8	7	1
Khed Brahma	U	77	18	59	69	11	58	8	7	1
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	72	32	40	47	19	28	25	13	12
Bhiloda Taluka	R	255	120	135	198	76	122	57	44	13
Meghraj Taluka	R	279	141	138	237	104	133	42	37	5
Modasa Taluka	T	1,164	601	563	881	367	514	282	234	49
	R	829	430	399	655	282	373	174	148	26
	U	335	171	164	226	85	141	109	86	23
Modasa	U	265	137	128	180	66	114	85	71	14
Dhansura	U	70	34	36	46	19	27	24	15	9
Malpur Mahal	R	488	249	239	407	171	236	81	78	3
Bayad Taluka	R	1,273	695	578	869	392	477	404	303	101
		(3) Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Himatnagar Talnka	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
		(4) Garoda or Garo								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	4,488	2,333	2,155	2,378	682	1,696	2,110	1,651	459
	R	4,208	2,172	2,036	2,252	642	1,610	1,956	1,530	426
	U	280	161	119	126	40	86	154	121	33
Himatnagar Taluka	T	488	269	219	247	96	151	241	173	68
	R	485	267	218	247	96	151	238	171	67
	U	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
Himatnagar	U	3	2	1	..	—	..	3	2	1
Prantij Taluka	T	539	283	256	262	84	178	277	199	78
	R	436	224	212	209	64	145	227	160	67
	U	103	59	44	53	20	33	50	39	11
Prantij	U	81	47	34	43	18	25	38	29	9
Talod	U	22	12	10	10	2	8	12	10	2
Idar Taluka	T	1,191	609	582	717	169	548	474	440	34
	R	1,141	581	560	698	165	533	443	416	27
	U	50	28	22	19	4	15	31	24	7
Idar	U	50	28	22	19	4	15	31	24	7

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	229	113	116	135	33	102	94	80	14
	R	197	97	100	114	27	87	83	70	13
	U	32	16	16	21	6	15	11	10	1
Khed Brahma	U	32	16	16	21	6	15	11	10	1
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	86	44	42	40	6	34	46	38	8
Bhiloda Taluka	R	267	142	125	175	68	107	92	74	18
Meghraj Taluka	R	182	83	99	96	23	73	86	60	26
Modasa Taluka	T	745	400	345	329	81	248	416	319	97
	R	653	344	309	296	71	225	357	273	84
	U	92	56	36	33	10	23	59	46	13
Modasa	U	56	33	23	19	4	15	37	29	8
Dhansura	U	36	23	13	14	6	8	22	17	5
Malpur Mahal	R	194	100	94	79	20	59	115	80	35
Bayad Taluka	R	567	290	277	298	102	196	269	188	81
		(5) Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	36	19	17	36	19	17	..	..	..
	R	30	16	14	30	16	14	..	..	..
	U	6	3	3	6	3	3	..	..	..
Meghraj Taluka	R	30	16	14	30	16	14	..	..	..
Modasa Taluka	U	6	3	3	6	3	3	..	..	..
Dhansura	U	6	3	3	6	3	3	..	..	..
		(6) Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	37,468	19,050	18,418	27,963	10,994	16,969	9,505	8,056	1,449
	R	36,400	18,483	17,917	27,283	10,734	16,549	9,117	7,749	1,368
	U	1,068	567	501	680	260	420	388	307	81
Himatnagar Taluka	T	5,296	2,743	2,553	3,987	1,693	2,294	1,309	1,050	259
	R	5,118	2,646	2,472	3,881	1,650	2,231	1,237	996	241
	U	178	97	81	106	43	63	72	54	18
Himatnagar	U	178	97	81	106	43	63	72	54	18
Prantij Taluka	T	6,575	3,235	3,340	4,649	1,644	3,005	1,926	1,591	335
	R	6,223	3,049	3,174	4,423	1,557	2,866	1,800	1,492	308
	U	352	186	166	226	87	139	126	99	27
Prantij	U	97	51	46	51	17	34	46	34	12
Talod	U	255	135	120	175	70	105	80	65	15
Idar Taluka	T	10,341	5,323	5,018	7,763	3,003	4,760	2,578	2,320	258
	R	10,210	5,241	4,969	7,698	2,975	4,723	2,512	2,266	246
	U	131	82	49	65	28	37	66	54	12
Idar	U	131	82	49	65	28	37	66	54	12

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	1,225	632	593	967	394	573	258	238	20
	R	1,010	539	471	787	330	457	223	209	14
	U	215	93	122	180	64	116	35	29	6
Khed Brahma	U	215	93	122	180	64	116	35	29	6
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	1,509	732	777	1,188	449	739	321	283	38
Bhiloda Taluka	R	2,384	1,181	1,203	1,877	757	1,120	507	424	83
Meghraj Taluka	R	447	239	208	344	153	191	103	86	17
Modasa Taluka	T	5,084	2,610	2,474	3,794	1,498	2,296	1,290	1,112	178
	R	4,892	2,501	2,391	3,691	1,460	2,231	1,201	1,041	160
	U	192	109	83	103	38	65	89	71	18
Modasa	U	51	35	16	14	4	10	37	31	6
Dhansura	U	141	74	67	89	34	55	52	40	12
Malpur Mahal	R	968	520	448	755	334	421	213	186	27
Bayad Taluka	R	3,639	1,835	1,804	2,639	1,069	1,570	1,000	766	234
		(7) Meghval or Menghvar								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	**172**	**77**	**95**	**120**	**35**	**85**	**52**	**42**	**10**
	R	**120**	**52**	**68**	**79**	**21**	**58**	**41**	**31**	**10**
	U	**52**	**25**	**27**	**41**	**14**	**27**	**11**	**11**	..
Prantij Taluka	R	10	5	5	6	1	5	4	4	..
Idar Taluka	R	26	12	14	15	5	10	11	7	4
Khed Brahma Taluka	R	35	13	22	26	5	21	9	8	1
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	13	4	9	13	4	9	..	..	..
Bhiloda Taluka	R	5	3	2	1	..	1	4	3	1
Modasa Taluka	T	56	27	29	43	15	28	13	12	1
	R	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
	U	52	25	27	41	14	27	11	11	–
Dhansura	U	52	25	27	41	14	27	11	11	–
Bayad Taluka	R	27	13	14	16	5	11	11	8	3
		(8) Nadia or Hadi								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	**2,094**	**1,056**	**1,038**	**1,764**	**751**	**1,013**	**330**	**305**	**25**
	R	**2,066**	**1,042**	**1,024**	**1,736**	**737**	**999**	**330**	**305**	**25**
	U	**28**	**14**	**14**	**28**	**14**	**14**	..	..	..
Prantij Taluka	R	1,564	803	761	1,297	554	743	267	249	18

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Modasa Taluka	T	362	170	192	316	128	188	46	42	4
	R	334	156	178	288	114	174	46	42	4
	U	28	14	14	28	14	14	..	..	..
Dhansura	U	28	14	14	28	14	14	..	..	..
Bayad Taluka	R	168	83	85	151	69	82	17	14	3
		(9) Pasi								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	R	12	8	4	3	1	2	9	7	2
Idar Taluka	R	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
Modasa Taluka	R	8	4	4	3	1	2	5	3	2
		(10) Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	7,537	3,791	3,746	6,516	2,855	3,661	1,021	936	85
	R	7,517	3,779	3,738	6,501	2,847	3,654	1,016	932	84
	U	20	12	8	15	8	7	5	4	1
Himatnagar Taluka	T	1,251	644	607	972	390	582	279	254	25
	R	1,249	643	606	972	390	582	277	253	24
	U	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
Himatnagar	U	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
Prantij Taluka	T	138	69	69	113	47	66	25	22	3
	R	130	65	65	106	44	62	24	21	3
	U	8	4	4	7	3	4	1	1	..
Prantij	U	8	4	4	7	3	4	1	1	..
Idar Taluka	T	4,735	2,328	2,407	4,272	1,915	2,357	463	413	50
	R	4,726	2,322	2,404	4,265	1,911	2,354	461	411	50
	U	9	6	3	7	4	3	2	2	..
Idar	U	9	6	3	7	4	3	2	2	..
Khed Brahma Taluka	R	579	291	288	509	223	286	70	68	2
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Bhiloda Taluka	R	821	451	370	638	273	365	183	178	5
Modasa Taluka	T	12	7	5	12	7	5	..	..	..
	R	11	6	5	11	6	5	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Dhansura	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled astes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons,		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(11) Tirgar or Tirbanda						
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	**T**	**684**	**356**	**328**	**530**	**223**	**307**	**154**	**133**	**21**
	R	**680**	**354**	**326**	**527**	**222**	**305**	**153**	**132**	**21**
	U	**4**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	..
Himatnagar Taluka	R	163	67	96	119	33	86	44	34	10
Prantij Taluka	R	24	15	9	13	5	8	11	10	1
Idar Taluka	R	200	114	86	173	89	84	27	25	2
Bhiloda Taluka	R	12	6	6	4	4	..	8	2	6
Meghraj Taluka	R	14	9	5	8	4	4	6	5	1
Modasa Taluka	T	52	21	31	40	9	31	12	12	..
	R	48	19	29	37	8	29	11	11	..
	U	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
Modasa	U	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
Bayad Taluka	R	219	124	95	173	79	94	46	45	1
				(12) Turi						
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	**T**	**1,292**	**618**	**674**	**779**	**265**	**514**	**513**	**353**	**160**
	R	**1,176**	**565**	**611**	**713**	**255**	**458**	**463**	**310**	**153**
	U	**116**	**53**	**63**	**66**	**10**	**56**	**50**	**43**	**7**
Himatnagar Taluka	T	266	121	145	163	62	101	103	59	44
	R	259	116	143	160	61	99	99	55	44
	U	7	5	2	3	1	2	4	4	..
Himatnagar	U	7	5	2	3	1	2	4	4	..
Prantij Taluka	T	218	107	111	131	35	96	87	72	15
	R	127	70	57	74	27	47	53	43	10
	U	91	37	54	57	8	49	34	29	5
Prantij	U	91	37	54	57	8	49	34	29	5
Idar Taluka	T	124	56	68	63	20	43	61	36	25
	R	115	50	65	61	20	41	54	30	24
	U	9	6	3	2	..	2	7	6	1
Idar	U	9	6	3	2	..	2	7	6	1
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	82	41	41	46	14	32	36	27	9
	R	81	40	41	46	14	32	35	26	9
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Khed Brahma	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Bhiloda Taluka	R	133	70	63	103	46	57	30	24	6
Meghraj Taluka	R	51	17	34	48	14	34	3	3	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Concld.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates—Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Modasa Taluka	T	298	144	154	150	44	106	148	100	48
	R	290	140	150	146	43	103	144	97	47
	U	8	4	4	4	1	3	4	3	1
Modasa	U	5	2	3	4	1	3	1	1	..
Dhansura	U	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
Bayad Taluka	R	120	62	58	75	30	45	45	32	13
		(13) Unspecified								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	3,174	1,505	1,669	2,380	915	1,465	794	590	204
	R	3,049	1,444	1,605	2,317	894	1,423	732	550	182
	U	125	61	64	63	21	42	62	40	22
Himatnagar Taluka	T	1,353	718	635	976	449	527	377	269	108
	R	1,263	670	593	932	432	500	331	238	93
	U	90	48	42	44	17	27	46	31	15
Himatnagar	U	90	48	42	44	17	27	46	31	15
Prantij Taluka	T	574	293	281	423	166	257	151	127	24
	R	573	292	281	423	166	257	150	126	24
	U	1	1	..	—	—	—	1	1	..
Prantij	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	—
Idar Taluka	T	434	253	181	345	173	172	89	80	9
	R	431	252	179	344	173	171	87	79	8
	U	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1
Idar	U	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	39	14	25	20	4	16	19	10	9
	R	9	4	5	2	..	2	7	4	3
	U	30	10	20	18	4	14	12	6	6
Khed Brahma	U	30	10	20	18	4	14	12	6	6
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	58	10	48	53	7	46	5	3	2
Bhiloda Taluka	R	406	56	350	332	27	305	74	29	45
Meghraj Taluka	R	21	21	..	20	20	..	1	1	..
Modasa Taluka	T	195	102	93	138	48	90	57	54	3
	R	194	101	93	138	48	90	56	53	3
	U	1	1	..	—	—	—	1	1	..
Modasa	U	1	1	..	..	..	—	1	1	..
Malpur Mahal	R	55	27	28	43	17	26	12	10	2
Bayad Taluka	R	39	11	28	30	4	26	9	7	2

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	**T**	**178,804**	**89,735**	**89,069**	**65,483**	**83,807**	**24,252**	**5,262**	**43,344**	**4,191**	**37,129**	**2,039**	**3,934**	**1,742**	**121**	**43**
	R	**177,111**	**88,698**	**88,413**	**64,760**	**83,193**	**23,938**	**5,220**	**42,620**	**3,995**	**37,098**	**2,039**	**3,740**	**1,646**	**111**	**43**
	U	**1,693**	**1,037**	**656**	**723**	**614**	**314**	**42**	**724**	**196**	**31**	..	**194**	**96**	**10**	--
Himatnagar Taluka	T	568	345	223	245	203	100	20	259	42	2	..	46	4	14	..
	R	399	226	173	186	158	40	15	168	38	..	..	35	4	8	..
	U	169	119	50	59	45	60	5	91	4	2	..	11	..	6	..
Himatnagar	U	169	119	50	59	45	60	5	91	4	2	..	11	..	6	..
Prantij Taluka	T	644	368	276	283	263	85	13	225	36	1	..	84	20	11	..
	R	360	198	162	163	156	35	6	141	35	1	..	58	19	10	..
	U	284	170	114	120	107	50	7	84	1	..	..	26	1	1	..
Prantij	U	225	121	104	83	97	38	7	50	1	..	..	19	1	1	..
Talod	U	59	49	10	37	10	12	..	34	..	..	..	7	..	..	..
Idar Taluka	T	4,719	2,474	2,245	1,741	2,171	733	74	1,373	225	833	9	385	137	6	..
	R	4,622	2,406	2,216	1,697	2,150	709	66	1,311	211	829	9	385	137	5	..
	U	97	68	29	44	21	24	8	62	14	4	..	..	..	1	..
Idar	U	97	68	29	44	21	24	8	62	14	4	--	..	..	1	..
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	55,354	28,398	26,956	26,120	26,785	2,278	171	15,259	806	13,929	366	1,047	350	47	31
	R	54,925	28,144	26,781	25,956	26,629	2,188	152	15,100	745	13,904	366	965	314	46	31
	U	429	254	175	164	156	90	19	159	61	25	..	82	36	1	--
Khed Brahma	U	429	254	175	164	156	90	19	159	61	25	--	82	36	1	..
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	31,486	15,105	16,381	9,325	14,837	5,780	1,544	6,308	636	5,604	509	352	102	7	5
Bhiloda Taluka	R	56,661	28,041	28,620	16,569	25,691	11,472	2,929	12,389	1,372	10,988	725	839	591	13	..
Meghraj Taluka	R	22,977	11,586	11,391	8,477	10,928	3,109	463	5,492	278	4,962	91	362	161	5	1
Modasa Taluka	T	3,641	2,017	1,624	1,566	1,598	451	26	1,185	491	455	204	393	214	15	4
	R	2,927	1,591	1,336	1,230	1,313	361	23	857	375	455	204	318	155	14	4
	U	714	426	288	336	285	90	3	328	116	..	..	75	59	1	..
Modasa	U	204	125	79	92	76	33	3	97	15	..	..	5	..	1	..
Dhansura	U	510	301	209	244	209	57	..	231	101	..	..	70	59	..	
Malpur Mahal	R	1,550	772	778	663	766	109	12	467	166	349	119	104	43	1	1
Bayad Taluka	R	1,204	629	575	494	565	135	10	387	139	6	16	322	120	2	1

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes-*Concld.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers															
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
				Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
		Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	54	24	74	17	278	109	154	56	260	35	170	12	1,170	114	46,391	84,878
	R	53	24	65	11	95	57	124	48	165	34	135	11	1,034	82	46,078	84,418
	U	1	..	9	6	183	52	30	8	95	1	35	1	136	32	313	460
Himatnagar Taluka	T	27	7	10	2	25	..	12	16	32	3	16	6	75	4	86	181
	R	26	7	7	..	21	..	4	16	19	3	8	6	40	2	58	135
	U	1	..	3	2	4	..	8	..	13	..	8	..	35	2	28	46
Himatnagar	U	1	..	3	2	4	..	8	..	13	..	8	..	35	2	28	46
Prantij Taluka	T	..	..	9	..	36	2	15	9	28	2	8	..	33	3	143	240
	R	..	..	8	..	28	2	15	9	2	2	..	..	19	3	57	127
	U	..	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	26	..	8	..	14	..	86	113
Prantij	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	..	7	..	13	..	71	103
Talod	U	..	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	17	..	1	..	1	..	15	10
Idar Taluka	T	11	8	..	..	35	66	23	5	17	..	20	..	43	..	1,101	2,020
	R	11	8	..	..	..	52	22	5	12	..	16	..	31	..	1,095	2,005
	U	..	..	..	..	35	14	1	..	5	..	4	..	12	..	6	15
Idar	U	..	..	..	..	35	14	1	..	5	..	4	..	12	..	6	15
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	..	..	7	..	3	..	1	..	60	22	22	5	143	32	13,139	26,150
	R	..	..	7	..	1	..	1	—	52	22	19	5	105	7	13,044	26,036
	U	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	..	3	..	38	25	95	114
Khed Brahma	U	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	..	3	..	38	25	95	114
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	1	..	13	4	16	..	..	..	16	..	22	..	277	16	8,797	15,745
Bhiloda Taluka	R	2	..	22	7	17	1	20	..	40	6	64	..	384	42	15,652	27,248
Meghraj Taluka	R	..	..	3	..	1	..	35	17	12	..	3	..	109	8	6,094	11,113
Modasa Taluka	T	12	9	6	4	136	38	41	9	50	2	14	1	63	6	832	1,133
	R	12	9	1	—	2	..	20	1	7	1	2	..	26	1	734	961
	U	..	..	5	4	134	38	21	8	43	1	12	1	37	5	98	172
Modasa	U	..	..	1	..	5	..	21	8	28	1	8	1	28	5	28	64
Dhansura	U	..	..	4	4	129	38	..	..	15	..	4	..	9	..	70	108
Malpur Mahal	R	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	3	305	612
Bayad Taluka	R	..	..	4	..	5	2	7	..	5	..	..	..	36	..	242	436

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	**T**	**178,804**	**89,735**	**89,069**	**149,290**	**65,483**	**83,807**	**29,514**	**24,252**	**5,262**
	R	**177,111**	**88,698**	**88,413**	**147,953**	**64,760**	**83,193**	**29,158**	**23,938**	**5,220**
	U	**1,693**	**1,037**	**656**	**1,337**	**723**	**614**	**356**	**314**	**42**
Himatnagar Taluka	T	568	345	223	448	245	203	120	100	20
	R	399	226	173	344	186	158	55	40	15
	U	169	119	50	104	59	45	65	60	5
Himatnagar	U	169	119	50	104	59	45	65	60	5
Prantij Taluka	T	644	368	276	546	283	263	98	85	13
	R	360	198	162	319	163	156	41	35	6
	U	284	170	114	227	120	107	57	50	7
Prantij	U	225	121	104	180	83	97	45	38	7
Talod	U	59	49	10	47	37	10	12	12	..
Idar Taluka	T	4,719	2,474	2,245	3,912	1,741	2,171	807	733	74
	R	4,622	2,406	2,216	3,847	1,697	2,150	775	709	66
	U	97	68	29	65	44	21	32	24	8
Idar	U	97	68	29	65	44	21	32	24	8
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	55,354	28,398	26,956	52,905	26,120	26,785	2,449	2,278	171
	R	54,925	28,144	26,781	52,585	25,956	26,629	2,340	2,188	152
	U	429	254	175	320	164	156	109	90	19
Khed Brahma	U	429	254	175	320	164	156	109	90	19
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	31,486	15,105	16,381	24,162	9,325	14,837	7,324	5,780	1,544
Bhiloda Taluka	R	56,661	28,041	28,620	42,260	16,569	25,691	14,401	11,472	2,929
Meghraj Taluka	R	22,977	11,586	11,391	19,405	8,477	10,928	3,572	3,109	463
Modasa Taluka	T	3,641	2,017	1,624	3,164	1,566	1,598	477	451	26
	R	2,927	1,591	1,336	2,543	1,230	1,313	384	361	23
	U	714	426	288	621	336	285	93	90	3
Modasa	U	204	125	79	168	92	76	36	33	3
Dhansura	U	510	301	209	453	244	209	57	57	..
Malpur Mahal	R	1,550	772	778	1,429	663	766	121	109	12
Bayad Taluka	R	1,204	629	575	1,059	494	565	145	135	10
		(1) Barda								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	**T**	**17**	**12**	**5**	**11**	**6**	**5**	**6**	**6**	..
	R	**13**	**8**	**5**	**10**	**5**	**5**	**3**	**3**	..
	U	**4**	**4**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**3**	**3**	..
Himatnagar Taluka	U	3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
Himatnagar	U	3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
Prantij Taluka	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
Idar Taluka	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Idar	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Khed Brahma Taluka	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Modasa Taluka	R	9	6	3	8	5	3	1	1	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(2) Bhil including Bhil Garasia, Dholi, Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawar, Vasava and Vasave.								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	173,608	86,887	86,721	144,680	63,141	81,539	28,928	23,746	5,182
	R	172,644	86,249	86,395	143,976	62,733	81,243	28,668	23,516	5,152
	U	964	638	326	704	408	296	260	230	30
Himatnagar Taluka	T	295	178	117	239	124	115	56	54	2
	R	202	111	91	189	99	90	13	12	1
	U	93	67	26	50	25	25	43	42	1
Himatnagar	U	93	67	26	50	25	25	43	42	1
Prantij Taluka	T	250	144	106	202	99	103	48	45	3
	R	176	81	95	158	64	94	18	17	1
	U	74	63	11	44	35	9	30	28	2
Prantij	U	44	33	11	20	11	9	24	22	2
Talod	U	30	30	..	24	24	..	6	6	..
Idar Taluka	T	4,244	2,233	2,011	3,483	1,543	1,940	761	690	71
	R	4,155	2,173	1,982	3,421	1,502	1,919	734	671	63
	U	89	60	29	62	41	21	27	19	8
Idar	U	89	60	29	62	41	21	27	19	8
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	54,641	28,024	26,617	52,241	25,787	26,454	2,400	2,237	163
	R	54,318	27,820	26,498	52,021	25,669	26,352	2,297	2,151	146
	U	323	204	119	220	118	102	103	86	17
Khed Brahma	U	323	204	119	220	118	102	103	86	17
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	31,152	14,911	16,241	23,871	9,172	14,699	7,281	5,739	1,542
Bhiloda Taluka	R	56,234	27,759	28,475	41,977	16,407	25,570	14,257	11,352	2,905
Meghraj Taluka	R	22,862	11,523	11,339	19,300	8,423	10,877	3,562	3,100	462
Modasa Taluka	T	2,617	1,442	1,175	2,231	1,074	1,157	386	368	18
	R	2,232	1,198	1,034	1,903	885	1,018	329	313	16
	U	385	244	141	328	189	139	57	55	2
Modasa	U	117	76	41	89	50	39	28	26	2
Dhansura	U	268	168	100	239	139	100	29	29	..
Malpur Mahal	R	679	341	338	580	252	328	99	89	10
Bayad Taluka	R	634	332	302	556	260	296	78	72	6
		(3) Chodhara								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	R	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Bhiloda Taluka	R	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
		(4) Dhanka including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	229	129	100	207	110	97	22	19	3
	R	208	118	90	189	101	88	19	17	2
	U	21	11	10	18	9	9	3	2	1

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Himatnagar Taluka	R	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	..
Prantij Taluka	R	9	6	3	9	6	3	..	..	..
Idar Taluka	R	51	34	17	50	33	17	1	1	..
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	63	38	25	56	32	24	7	6	1
	R	43	27	16	39	23	16	4	4	..
	U	20	11	9	17	9	8	3	2	1
Khed Brahma	U	20	11	9	17	9	8	3	2	1
Modasa Taluka	T	25	11	14	24	10	14	1	1	..
	R	24	11	13	23	10	13	1	1	..
	U	1	.	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Dhansura	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Bayad Taluka	R	75	36	39	63	26	37	12	10	2
		(5) Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	320	142	178	298	124	174	22	18	4
	R	287	121	166	270	107	163	17	14	3
	U	33	21	12	28	17	11	5	4	1
Idar Taluka	R	106	33	73	105	33	72	1	..	1
Khed Brahma Taluka	U	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
Khed Brahma	U	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
Modasa Taluka	U	28	16	12	23	12	11	5	4	1
Modasa	U	5	1	4	4	1	3	1	..	1
Dhansura	U	23	15	8	19	11	8	4	4	..
Bayad Taluka	R	181	88	93	165	74	91	16	14	2
		(6) Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	158	88	70	129	62	67	29	26	3
	R	152	83	69	127	61	66	25	22	3
	U	6	5	1	2	1	1	4	4	..
Himatnagar Taluka	T	10	9	1	8	7	1	2	2	..
	R	9	8	1	8	7	1	1	1	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Himatnagar	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Prantij Taluka	R	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Idar Taluka	T	15	13	2	11	9	2	4	4	..
	R	11	9	2	10	8	2	1	1	..
	U	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
Idar	U	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
Khed Brahma Taluka	R	15	5	10	14	4	10	1	1	..
Bhiloda Taluka	R	76	32	44	61	20	41	15	12	3
Meghraj Taluka	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Modasa Taluka	T	19	16	3	16	13	3	3	3	..
	R	18	16	2	15	13	2	3	3	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Modasa	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Malpur Mahal	R	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
Bayad Taluka	R	15	7	8	14	6	8	1	1	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(7) Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	R	127	74	53	126	73	53	1	1	..
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	125	72	53	125	72	53	..	..	..
Bayad Taluka	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
		(8) Kokna, Kokni, Kukna								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	R	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
Modasa Taluka	R	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
Bayad Taluka	R	1	1	—	1	1	..	..	..	..
		(9) Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	R	80	45	35	72	38	34	8	7	1
Idar Taluka	R	13	6	7	13	6	7	..	..	..
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
Bhiloda Taluka	R	33	18	15	31	16	15	2	2	..
Modasa Taluka	R	30	19	11	25	15	10	5	4	1
Bayad Taluka	R	2	—	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
		(10) Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	2,786	1,452	1,334	2,670	1,346	1,324	116	106	10
	R	2,585	1,342	1,243	2,481	1,248	1,233	104	94	10
	U	201	110	91	189	98	91	12	12	..
Himatnagar Taluka	T	70	42	28	68	40	28	2	2	..
	R	52	32	20	50	30	20	2	2	..
	U	18	10	8	18	10	8	..	..	..
Himatnagar	U	18	10	8	18	10	8	..	..	..
Prantij Taluka	T	133	73	60	122	63	59	11	10	1
	R	107	57	50	101	52	49	6	5	1
	U	26	16	10	21	11	10	5	5	..
Talod	U	26	16	10	21	11	10	5	5	..
Idar Taluka	R	164	90	74	156	82	74	8	8	..
Khed Brahma Taluka	R	478	251	227	459	238	221	19	13	6
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	21	11	10	17	9	8	4	2	2
Bhiloda Taluka	R	106	55	51	98	47	51	8	8	..
Meghraj Taluka	R	95	51	44	90	47	43	5	4	1
Modasa Taluka	T	660	359	301	632	331	301	28	28	..
	R	503	275	228	482	254	228	21	21	..
	U	157	84	73	150	77	73	7	7	..
Modasa	U	45	25	20	45	25	20	..	..	..
Dhansura	U	112	59	53	105	52	53	7	7	..
Malpur Mahal	R	857	422	435	845	410	435	12	12	..
Bayad Taluka	R	202	98	104	183	79	104	19	19	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(11) Pardhi, Including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	35	19	16	34	18	16	1	1	..
	R	15	9	6	14	8	6	1	1	..
	U	20	10	10	20	10	10	..	..	..
Khed Brahma Taluka	R	6	5	1	6	5	1	..	..	..
Modasa Taluka	T	27	12	15	26	11	15	1	1	..
	R	7	2	5	6	1	5	1	1	..
	U	20	10	10	20	10	10	..	..	..
Modasa	U	20	10	10	20	10	10	..	..	..
Malpur Mahal	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Bayad Taluka	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
		(12) Patelia								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	256	141	115	209	97	112	47	44	3
	R	230	131	99	190	93	97	40	38	2
	U	26	10	16	19	4	15	7	6	1
Himatnagar Taluka	R	5	1	4	2	..	2	3	1	2
Idar Taluka	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	21	12	9	11	3	8	10	9	1
	R	20	12	8	11	3	8	9	9	..
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Khed Brahma	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	171	95	76	146	70	76	25	25	..
Modasa Taluka	T	36	17	19	30	11	19	6	6	..
	R	11	7	4	11	7	4	..	..	..
	U	25	10	15	19	4	15	6	6	..
Dhansura	U	25	10	15	19	4	15	6	6	..
Bayad Taluka	R	21	14	7	18	11	7	3	3	..
		(13) Pomla								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
		(14) Rathawa								
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	58	38	20	54	34	20	4	4	..
	R	6	4	2	6	4	2	..	..	..
	U	52	34	18	48	30	18	4	4	..
Khed Brahma Taluka	U	32	14	18	32	14	18	..	..	..
Khed Brahma	U	32	14	18	32	14	18	..	..	..
Modasa Taluka	T	26	24	2	22	20	2	4	4	..
	R	6	4	2	6	4	2	..	..	..
	U	20	20	..	16	16	..	4	4	..
Modasa	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Dhansura	U	19	19	..	16	16	..	3	3	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Concld.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(15) Varli						
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	R	6	3	3	6	3	3	..	..	..
Modasa Taluka	R	6	3	3	6	3	3	..	..	..
				(16) Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia						
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	22	6	16	17	5	12	5	1	4
	R	9	1	8	4	..	4	5	1	4
	U	13	5	8	13	5	8	..	..	..
Prantij Taluka	R	9	1	8	4	..	4	5	1	4
Modasa Taluka	U	13	5	8	13	5	8	..	..	..
Dhansura	U	13	5	8	13	5	8	..	..	..
				(17) Unspecified						
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	T	1,095	696	399	774	424	350	321	272	49
	R	742	507	235	479	284	195	263	223	40
	U	353	189	164	295	140	155	58	49	9
Himatnagar Taluka	T	179	108	71	125	70	55	54	38	16
	R	125	70	55	90	47	43	35	23	12
	U	54	38	16	35	23	12	19	15	4
Himatnagar	U	54	38	16	35	23	12	19	15	4
Prantij Taluka	T	238	141	97	204	112	92	34	29	5
	R	54	50	4	42	38	4	12	12	..
	U	184	91	93	162	74	88	22	17	5
Prantij	U	181	88	93	160	72	88	21	16	5
Talod	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Idar Taluka	T	123	62	61	92	33	59	31	29	2
	R	120	59	61	90	31	59	30	28	2
	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Idar	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Khed Brahma Taluka	T	91	42	49	81	32	49	10	10	..
	R	43	22	21	35	14	21	8	8	..
	U	48	20	28	46	18	28	2	2	..
Khed Brahma	U	48	20	28	46	18	28	2	2	..
Vijaynagar Mahal	R	14	13	1	1	..	1	13	13	..
Bhiloda Taluka	R	209	177	32	93	79	14	116	98	18
Meghraj Taluka	R	18	10	8	15	7	8	3	3	..
Modasa Taluka	T	143	86	57	107	56	51	36	30	6
	R	79	49	30	57	33	24	22	16	6
	U	64	37	27	50	23	27	14	14	..
Modasa	U	15	12	3	9	6	3	6	6	..
Dhansura	U	49	25	24	41	17	24	8	8	..
Malpur Mahal	R	10	7	3	1	..	1	9	7	2
Bayad Taluka	R	70	50	20	55	35	20	15	15	..

E-ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E-I Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types

This is a new table for the 1971 Census and is prepared for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and gives the distribution of all establishments by three broad types *viz.*, (1) manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments; (2) trade or business establishments and (3) other establishments in each of (a) Government or quasi-government (b) private and (c) co-operative sectors of the economy. The manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments are further classified as registered factories, unregistered workshops and household industries. The trade or business establishments are classified as wholesale, retail and others. Lastly the 'other establishments' are classified as educational institutions, public health institutions and others.

With a view to understand the significance of statistics incorporated in E-series tables, the concepts and definitions of the terms occurring in thetables are given below.

An "Establishment" is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Examples

A factory or a workshop or workshop-*cum*-residence or a trading or other establishment, *i. e.* where some kind of production, processing, repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold, or some business is being carried on such as a grocery shop, a pan shop, restaurant, bank, hotel, or an office is functioning such as Government office, commercial office, or an institution is being run such as school, college, hospital, dispensary, etc., and where one or more persons are working.

An establishment may occupy a census house or a group of census houses or a part of a census house.

An establishment has been treated as a Government/quasi-government institution if the Central or State Government or a Local Authority such as the Zilla Parishad, City Corporation or Municipality etc., completely owns or has a majority of shares as to control the management of the establishment.

Private establishments are those owned and managed by private individuals or corporate bodies not being co-operative institution or Government or quasi-government institutions.

Establishments registered under the Co-Operative Societies Registration Law of the State, alone fall in the category of "Co-Operative."

A 'Household Industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Registered Factory : A factory which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a "Registered Factory". Any other workshop merely licenced by the Municipal or any other

authority or registered for any other purpose should not be treated as a registered factory unless it is registered under the Indian Factories Act.

Unregistered Workshop:-Workshop is a place where some kind of 'production, processing, servicing, repairing or making of goods for sale' is going on. A workshop which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a registered factory and others as unregistered workshops. Workshops which are run as household industry should be treated as household industry and entered as such.

The description of each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 has been reproduced in an Annexure at the end of this volume.

E-II Part A-Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries Classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment

This table shows distribution of manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments other than household industries for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately. It gives useful information about the size of employment and the number of units under each of the categories (a) registered factories and (b) unregistered workshops in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

Table E-II (Parts A, B & C) some what corresponds to Table E-III of 1961. In 1961 Table E-III gave information about census houses used as factories and workshops classified by power/fuel and no power used and size of employment. The range of employment size also varies between 1961 and 1971 Censuses, as will be seen from the following :-

Range of employment size in 1961		Range of employment size in 1971	
1	Person	1	Person
2-5	Persons	2-4	Persons
6-9	Persons	5-9	Persons
10-19	Persons	10-19	Persons
20-49	Persons	20-49	Persons
50-99	Persons	50-99	Persons
100 +	Persons	100-299	Persons
		300-499	Persons
		500 +	Persons

E–II Part B Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment

In this table, the number of factories and workshops are presented for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and by Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 and by size of employment. This gives information about the kind of fuel or power used in the industries.

E–II Part C Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment

This table furnishes information of household industry establishments by Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 about the kind of fuel or power used by broad employment size groups for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately.

E–III Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment

This is a new table for 1971 and is prepared for the trade/commercial establishments classified by the type of business or trade and size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City. All trade/commercial establishments are classified under each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

E–IV Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

This table gives the distribution of establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade establishments) by size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City in each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. All establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade) further gives employment by broad groups in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. This table which has been attempted for the first time in 1971 Census also provides frame for the establishments not covered by Table E-II (Part A & B) and E-III

E-I DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY BROAD TYPES

District/City	Total Rural Urban	(A) Govt./ Quasi Govt. (B) Private (C) Co-operative	Total Number of Establishments	Munufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments			Trade or Business Establishments			Other Establishments		
				Registered Factories	Unregistered workshops	Household Industries	Wholesale	Retail	Others	Educational Institutions	Public Health Institutions	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT	**TOTAL**	**A**	**2,784**	**2**	3	..	**4**	**12**	**37**	**1,592**	**146**	**988**
		B	**22,056**	**86**	**988**	**7,589**	**319**	**8,840**	**1,248**	**179**	**347**	**2,460**
		C	*475*	*10*	*2*	..	*31*	*283*	*128*	..	..	*21*
	RURAL	A	2,451	1	..	..	3	12	15	1,529	120	771
		B	17,104	63	23	7,169	96	6,673	812	111	243	1,914
		C	400	6	...	..	27	252	98	..	..	17
	URBAN	A	333	1	3	..	1	..	22	63	26	217
		B	4,952	23	965	420	223	2,167	436	68	104	546
		C	75	4	2	...	4	31	30	...	..	4

E-II PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		10-19 Persons		20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons	
	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
											SABAR KANTHA	
Division 2 & 3	**98**	**6,205**	**22**	**297**	**27**	**813**	**33**	**2,208**	**16**	**2,887**	..	..
Major Group												
20-21	21	790	10	127	7	223	2	125	2	315	..	..
22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	27	3,092	..	..	3	88	13	915	11	2,089	..	..
26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	3	63	2	28	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	2	170	..	..	1	20	..	..	1	150	..	..
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	38	1,934	5	68	14	427	17	1,106	2	333	..	..
33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	3	48	2	28	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	1	15	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	1	15	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	2	78	1	16	..	..	1	62	..	..	..	..
											SABAR KANTHA	
Division 2 & 3	**70**	**4,371**	**12**	**158**	**23**	**676**	**26**	**1,716**	**9**	**1,821**	..	..
Major Group												
20-21	11	303	5	57	4	121	2	125	..	..	..	..
23	17	2,061	..	..	3	88	7	485	7	1,488	..	..
27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	1	20	..	..	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	37	1,924	4	58	14	427	17	1,106	2	333	..	..
34	3	48	2	28	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	1	15	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											SABAR KANTHA	
Division 2 & 3	**28**	**1,834**	**10**	**139**	**4**	**137**	**7**	**492**	**7**	**1,066**	..	..
Major Group												
20-21	10	487	5	70	3	102	..	..	2	315	..	..
22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	10	1,031	..	..	..	..	6	430	4	601	..	..
26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	3	63	2	28	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	1	150	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	150	..	..
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	1	10	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	1	15	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	2	78	1	16	..	..	1	62	..	..	..	..

OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

FACTORIES			UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS									Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
500+Persons		Persons unspecified	Total		One Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons unspecified	
Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)													Division 2 & 3
..	..	..	993	,020	462	457	1,089	60	376	8	93	6	
													Major Group
..	..	..	145	396	23	100	233	19	130	1	10	2	20–21
..	..	..	10	40	2	6	15	..	..	2	23	..	22
..	..	..	14	38	7	6	15	..	..	1	16	..	23
..	..	..	237	367	143	91	201	2	13	1	10	..	26
..	..	..	65	182	14	40	107	11	61	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	17	72	1	10	32	6	39	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	63	89	42	21	47	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	20	36	8	12	28	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	12	55	..	8	23	3	19	1	13	..	31
..	..	..	9	34	4	2	6	2	13	1	11	..	32
..	..	..	2	12	..	1	4	1	8	..	..	..	33
—	—	..	58	149	13	40	106	5	30	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	35	108	8	19	52	8	48	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	3	6	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	4	12	1	3	11	—	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	105	136	74	30	62	..	..	..	..	1	38
—	..	..	194	288	122	65	141	3	15	1	10	3	39
DISTRICT (RURAL)													Division 2 & 3
..	..	..	23	89	7	5	13	9	58	1	11	1	
													Major Group
..	..	..	11	49	2	2	4	6	43	..	..	1	20–21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	3	13	..	1	3	2	10	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	2	16	..	..	..	1	5	1	11	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
DISTRICT (URBAN)													Division 2 & 3
..	..	..	970	1,931	455	452	1,076	51	318	7	82	5	
													Major Group
..	..	..	134	347	21	98	229	13	87	1	10	1	20–21
..	..	..	10	40	2	6	15	..	..	2	23	..	22
..	..	..	14	38	7	6	15	..	..	1	16	..	23
..	..	..	237	367	143	91	201	2	13	1	10	..	26
..	..	..	62	169	14	39	104	9	51	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	17	72	1	10	32	6	39	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	63	89	42	21	47	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	20	36	8	12	28	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	11	53	..	7	21	3	19	1	13	..	31
..	..	..	7	18	4	2	6	1	8	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	2	12	..	1	4	1	8	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	58	149	13	40	106	5	30	..	..	..	34
..	—	..	35	108	8	19	52	8	48	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	3	6	..	3	6	..	..	—	..	..	36
..	..	..	3	8	1	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	103	134	72	30	62	..	..	..	..	1	38
..	..	..	191	285	119	65	141	3	15	1	10	3	39

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SABAR KANTHA
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**1,091**	**8,225**	**462**	**457**	**1,089**	**60**	**376**	**30**	**390**
I	All Fuels/Power	400	6,596	57	202	512	47	301	22	297
	(a) Electricity	243	3,296	26	140	358	35	231	15	206
	(b) Liquid Fuel	52	2,337	3	4	10	3	18	4	61
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	102	925	26	58	144	9	52	3	30
	(d) Other Power	3	38	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	691	1,629	405	255	577	13	75	8	93
Major Group 20–21										
	Total	**166**	**1,186**	**23**	**100**	**233**	**19**	**130**	**11**	**137**
I	All Fuels/Power	160	1,162	21	98	229	18	122	10	127
	(a) Electricity	100	779	2	72	165	12	88	8	107
	(b) Liquid Fuel	9	142	3	2	4	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	49	204	15	24	60	6	34	2	20
	(d) Other Power	2	37	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	6	24	2	2	4	1	8	1	10
Major Group 22										
	Total	**10**	**40**	**2**	**6**	**15**	..	..	**2**	**23**
I	All Fuels/Power	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	8	37	1	5	13	..	..	2	23
Major Group 23										
	Total	**41**	**3,130**	**7**	**6**	**15**	..	..	**1**	**16**
I	All Fuels/Power	32	2,859	4	4	10	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	21	1,627	3	4	10	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	6	633	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	5	599	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	9	271	3	2	5	..	..	1	16
Major Group 26										
	Total	**237**	**367**	**143**	**91**	**201**	**2**	**13**	**1**	**10**
I	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	236	366	142	91	201	2	13	1	10
Major Group 27										
	Total	**65**	**182**	**14**	**40**	**107**	**11**	**61**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	20	78	..	13	38	7	40	..	..
	(a) Electricity	15	54	..	11	32	4	22	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	5	24	..	2	6	3	18	..	..
II	Manual	45	104	14	27	69	4	21	..	..
Major Group 28										
	Total	**20**	**135**	**1**	**10**	**32**	**6**	**39**	**2**	**28**
I	All Fuels/Power	16	127	..	7	25	6	39	2	28
	(a) Electricity	16	127	..	7	25	6	39	2	28
II	Manual	4	8	1	3	7	..	..	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)											Division
27	813	33	2,208	16	2,887	..	..	..	..	6	2 & 3
26	793	30	2,029	14	2,607	..	—	..	..	2	
8	257	8	556	10	1,662	..	—	..	..	1	
15	433	20	1,342	2	470	..	..	..	..	1	
2	67	2	131	2	475	..	—	..	..	..	
1	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	3	179	2	280	..	..	—	..	4	Major Group 20–21
7	223	2	125	2	315	..	..	..	..	2	
7	223	2	125	2	315	..	..	..	..	2	
3	102	..	..	2	315	..	..	..	..	1	
2	65	1	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	20	1	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	—	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	Major Group 23
3	88	13	915	11	2,089	—	..	..	..	—	
3	88	11	798	10	1,959	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	6	405	7	1,189	..	..	..	..	..	
1	21	4	317	1	295	..	..	..	..	..	
1	47	1	76	2	475	..	..	..	—	—	
..	..	2	117	1	130	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 26
..	..	..	..	—	..	—	—	..	..	—	
..	—	—	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	—	
—	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	—	..	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	Major Group 27
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	—	
..	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	—	—	—	
—	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	
..	..	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	Major Group 28
1	35	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1	35	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	..	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SABAR KANTHA
Major Group 29										
	Total	**65**	**259**	**42**	**21**	**47**	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	65	259	42	21	47	..	..	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	**20**	**36**	**8**	**12**	**28**	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	17	30	7	10	23	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	17	30	7	10	23	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	6	1	2	5	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	**12**	**55**	..	8	**23**	3	19	1	13
I	All Fuels/Power	9	38	..	6	19	3	19	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	8	32	..	6	19	2	13	..	..
II	Manual	3	17	..	2	4	..	..	1	13
Major Group 32										
	Total	**47**	**1,968**	**4**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**13**	**6**	**79**
I	All Fuels/Power	39	1,942	..	..	..	1	8	5	68
	(a) Electricity	8	422	..	..	..	1	8	2	25
	(b) Liquid Fuel	31	1,520	..	..	..	..	..	3	43
II	Manual	8	26	4	2	6	1	5	1	11
Major Group 33										
	Total	**2**	12	..	1	4	1	8	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	12	..	1	4	1	8	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	12	..	1	4	1	8	..	..
Major Group 34										
	Total	**61**	**197**	**13**	**40**	**106**	**5**	**30**	**2**	**28**
I	All Fuels/Power	58	187	12	39	103	4	24	2	28
	(a) Electricity	22	91	2	16	50	3	19	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	1	18
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	34	77	9	23	53	1	5	1	10
	(d) Other Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	—	—
II	Manual	3	10	1	1	3	1	6	..	—
Major Group 35										
	Total	**36**	**123**	**8**	**19**	**52**	**8**	**48**	**1**	**15**
I	All Fuels/Power	26	98	5	13	37	7	41	1	15
	(a) Electricity	20	85	4	8	25	7	41	1	15
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	13	1	5	12	..	..	—	—
II	Manual	10	25	3	6	15	1	7	—	—

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Divisions Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*											Major Group 29
1	20	..	..	1	0	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	1	150	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 32
14	427	17	1,106	2	333	..	..	..	..	..	
14	427	17	1,106	2	333	..	..	..	..	..	
2	80	2	151	1	158	..	..	..	..	..	
12	347	15	955	1	175	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 34
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SABAR KANTHA
Major Group 36										
	Total	3	6	..	3	6	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37										
	Total	4	12	1	3	11	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	4	12	1	3	11	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38										
	Total	106	151	74	30	62	..	..	1	15
I	All Fuels/Power	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	15
	(a) Electricity	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	15
II	Manual	105	136	74	30	62	..	..	..	..
Major Group 39										
	Total	196	366	122	65	141	3	15	2	26
I	All Fuels/Power	15	40	6	8	18	..	..	1	16
	(a) Electricity	15	40	6	8	18	..	..	1	16
II	Manual	181	326	116	57	123	3	15	1	10
										SABAR KANTHA
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	93	4,460	7	5	13	9	58	13	169
I	All Fuels/Power	81	4,226	2	3	7	8	53	12	158
	(a) Electricity	26	1,310	1	1	2	6	43	5	67
	(b) Liquid Fuel	45	2,177	1	2	5	2	10	4	61
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	9	703	..	..	..	..	..	3	30
	(d) Other Power	1	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	12	234	5	2	6	1	5	1	11
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	22	352	2	2	4	6	43	5	57
I	All Fuels/Power	21	351	1	2	4	6	43	5	57
	(a) Electricity	10	82	..	1	2	6	43	3	37
	(b) Liquid Fuel	6	138	1	1	2	..	..	..	20
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	4	95	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
	(d) Other Power	1	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 23										
	Total	17	2,061	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	15	1,874	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	7	788	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	4	488	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	4	598	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	187	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)–*Concld.*											
											Major Group 36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 37
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	
..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	
											Major Group 38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	1	
											Major Group 39
..	..	1	62	..	..	..	—	—	—	3	
..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	
..	..	1	62	..	..	..	—	..	..	3	
DISTRICT (RURAL)											
											Division 2 & 3
23	676	26	1,716	9	1,821	..	..	..	..	1	
22	656	25	1,659	8	1,691	..	..	..	..	1	
4	120	5	331	4	746	..	..	..	..	..	
15	433	18	1,197	2	470	..	..	..	..	1	
2	67	2	131	2	475	..	..	..	..	..	
1	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	1	57	1	130	..	..	..	..	—	
											Major Group 20–21
4	121	2	125	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
4	121	2	125	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	65	1	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	20	1	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	
—	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	
											Major Group 23
3	88	7	485	7	1,488	..	..	..	..	—	
3	88	6	428	6	1,358	..	—	—	..	—	
1	20	3	180	3	588	..	—	—	—	..	
1	21	2	172	1	295	..	—	..	—	—	
1	47	1	76	2	475	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	57	1	130	..	—	—	—	—	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
									SABAR KANTHA	
Major Group 27										
	Total	3	13	..	1	3	2	10	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	3	13	..	1	3	2	10	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	13	..	1	3	2	10	..	..
Major Group 29										
	Total	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32										
	Total	39	1,940	..	..	..	1	5	5	69
I	All Fuels/Power	37	1,924	..	..	..	..	..	4	58
	(a) Electricity	6	404	..	..	..	..	..	1	15
	(b) Liquid Fuel	31	1,520	..	..	..	..	..	3	43
II	Manual	2	16	..	..	..	1	5	1	11
Major Group 34										
	Total	3	48	..	..	..	..	..	2	28
I	All Fuels/Power	3	48	..	..	..	..	..	2	28
	(a) Electricity	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	1	18
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
Major Group 37										
	Total	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38										
	Total	3	17	2	..	..	..	..	1	15
I	All Fuels/Power	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	15
	(a) Electricity	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	15
II	Manual	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 39										
	Total	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
									SABAR KANTHA	
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	998	3,765	455	452	1,076	51	318	17	221
I	**All Fuels/Power**	319	2,370	55	199	505	39	248	10	139
	(a) Electricity	217	1,986	25	139	356	29	188	10	139
	(b) Liquid Fuel	7	160	2	2	5	1	8	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	93	222	26	58	144	9	52	..	..
	(d) Other Power	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	**Manual**	679	1,395	400	253	571	12	70	7	82

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Concld.*											
											Major Group 27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 29
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	
											Major Group 31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	
											Major Group 32
14	427	17	1,106	2	333	..	..	..	—	—	
14	427	17	1,106	2	333	..	..	..	..	—	
2	80	2	151	1	158	—	—	..	—	—	
12	347	15	955	1	175	—	—	..	—	—	
—	—	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	—	
											Major Group 34
1	20	..	—	—	—	..	—	..	—	—	
1	20	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	
1	20	..	—	—	—	..	—	..	—	—	
..	..	.	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	—	—	
											Major Group 37
..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	
											Major Group 38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	
											Major Group 39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	..	
..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	
..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
DISTRICT (URBAN)											
											Division 2 & 3
4	137	7	492	7	1,066	—	..	—	..	5	
4	137	5	370	6	916	—	—	..	—	1	
4	137	3	225	6	916	..	—	..	..	1	
—	..	2	145	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	
..	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	—	
..	..	2	122	1	150	..	—	..	—	4	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SABAR KANTHA
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	**144**	**834**	**21**	**98**	**229**	**13**	**87**	**6**	**80**
I	All Fuels/Power	139	811	20	96	225	12	79	5	70
	(a) Electricity	90	697	2	71	163	6	45	5	70
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	45	109	15	24	60	6	34	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	5	23	1	2	4	1	8	1	10
Major Group 22										
	Total	**10**	**40**	**2**	**6**	**15**	..	..	**2**	**23**
I	All Fuels/Power	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	8	37	1	5	13	..	..	2	23
Major Group 23										
	Total	**24**	**1,069**	**7**	**6**	**15**	..	..	**1**	**16**
I	All Fuels/Power	17	985	4	4	10	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	14	839	3	4	10	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	145	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	7	84	3	2	5	..	..	1	16
Major Group 26										
	Total	**237**	**367**	**143**	**91**	**201**	**2**	**13**	**1**	**10**
I	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	236	366	142	91	201	2	13	1	10
Major Group 27										
	Total	**62**	**169**	**14**	**39**	**104**	**9**	**51**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	17	65	..	12	35	5	30	..	..
	(a) Electricity	15	54	..	11	32	4	22	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	11	..	1	3	1	8	..	..
II	Manual	45	104	14	27	69	4	21	..	..
Major Group 28										
	Total	**20**	**135**	**1**	**10**	**32**	**6**	**39**	**2**	**28**
I	All Fuels/Power	16	127	..	7	25	6	39	2	28
	(a) Electricity	16	127	..	7	25	6	39	2	28
II	Manual	4	8	1	3	7	..	..	..	..
Major Group 29										
	Total	**64**	**239**	**42**	**21**	**47**	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	64	239	42	21	47	..	..	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	**20**	**36**	**8**	**12**	**28**	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	17	30	7	10	23	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	17	30	7	10	23	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	6	1	2	5	..	..	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 20-21
3	102	—	—	2	315	..	..	..	..	1	
3	102	..	..	2	315	..	..	..	..	1	
3	102	..	..	2	315	—	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	
											Major Group 22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
..	..	..	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	
											Major Group 23
..	..	6	430	4	60	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	5	370	4	601	...	..	..	..	..	
..	..	3	225	4	601	..	..	..	—	..	
..	..	2	145	..	—	..	..	—	—	..	
..	..	..	..	—	..	—	..	—	—	..	
..	..	1	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	
											Major Group 26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
—	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	2	
											Major Group 28
1	35	..	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	
1	35	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1	35	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	..	—	
..	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	
											Major Group 29
..	..	..	..	1	150	..	—	..	..	—	
..	..	..	—	1	150	—	—	—	—	..	
											Major Group 30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	
..	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	—	..	—	
—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	
—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SABAR KANTHA
Major Group 31										
	Total	11	53	..	7	21	3	19	1	13
I	All Fuels/Power	9	38	—	6	19	3	19	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	8	32	..	6	19	2	13	..	..
II	Manual	2	15	..	1	2	..	..	1	13
Major Group 32										
	Total	8	28	4	2	6	1	8	1	10
I	All Fuels/Power	2	18	..	..	..	1	8	1	10
	(a) Electricity	2	18	..	..	..	1	8	1	10
II	Manual	6	10	4	2	6	..	..	..	..
Major Group 33										
	Total	2	12	..	1	4	1	8	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	12	..	1	4	1	8	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	12	..	1	4	1	8	..	..
Major Group 34										
	Total	58	149	13	40	106	5	30	—	..
I	All Fuels/Power	55	139	12	39	103	4	24	..	..
	(a) Electricity	21	71	2	16	50	3	19	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	33	67	9	23	53	1	5	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	10	1	1	3	1	6	..	..
Major Group 35										
	Total	36	123	8	19	52	8	48	1	15
I	All Fuels/Power	26	98	5	13	37	7	41	1	15
	(a) Electricity	20	85	4	8	25	7	41	1	15
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	13	1	5	12	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	10	25	3	6	15	1	7	..	..
Major Group 36										
	Total	3	6	..	3	6	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	2	—	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37										
	Total	3	8	1	2	7	—	—	—	—
II	Manual	3	8	1	2	7	—	—	—	—
Major Group 38										
	Total	103	134	72	30	62	—	—	—	—
II	Manual	103	134	72	30	62	—	—	—	—
Major Group 39										
	Total	193	363	119	65	141	3	15	2	26
I	All Fuels/Power	14	39	5	8	18	..	—	1	16
	(a) Electricity	14	39	5	8	18	..	..	1	16
II	Manual	179	324	14	57	123	3	15	1	10

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Concld.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)–*Concld.*											
											Major Group 31
											Major Group 32
											Major Group 33
											Major Group 34
											Major Group 35
											Major Group 36
											Major Group 37
											Major Group 38
										1	
										1	
											Major Group 39
		1	62							3	
		1	62							3	

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT (TOTAL									
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**7,589**	**11,297**	**4,777**	**2,676**	**5,874**	**107**	**624**	**2**	**22**	**27**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,635	2,775	799	783	1,729	42	247	..	..	11
	(a) Electricity	254	594	40	195	454	17	100	..	..	2
	(b) Liquid Fuel	410	816	65	335	713	6	38	..	..	4
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	679	1,031	444	214	484	18	103	..	..	3
	(d) Other Power	292	334	250	39	78	1	6	..	..	2
II	Manual	5,954	8,522	3,978	1,893	4,145	65	377	2	22	16
Major Group 20–21											
	Total	**958**	**1,697**	**369**	**565**	**1,221**	**18**	**107**	..	..	**6**
I	All Fuels/Power	939	1,656	363	553	1,192	17	101	..	..	6
	(a) Electricity	190	377	29	159	342	1	6	..	..	1
	(b) Liquid Fuel	387	762	58	324	690	2	14	..	..	3
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	70	183	26	31	82	13	75	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	292	334	250	39	78	1	6	..	..	2
II	Manual	19	41	6	12	29	1	6	..	..	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**26**	**46**	**14**	**10**	**22**	**2**	**10**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	25	45	13	10	22	2	10	..	..	..
Major Group 23											
	Total	**319**	**546**	**142**	**171**	**377**	**5**	**27**	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	10	18	4	4	9	1	5	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	5	10	2	1	3	1	5	..	..	1
	(b) Liquid Fuel	4	7	1	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	309	528	138	167	368	4	22	..	..	..
Major Group 26											
	Total	**1,530**	**1,957**	**1,185**	**331**	**725**	**8**	**47**	..	..	**6**
I	All Fuels/Power	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,528	1,955	1,183	331	725	8	47	..	..	6
Major Group 27											
	Total	**1,026**	**1,490**	**716**	**286**	**653**	**21**	**121**	..	..	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	25	98	..	14	42	10	56	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	19	79	..	12	38	7	41	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	6	19	..	2	4	3	15	..	..	1
II	Manual	1,001	1,392	716	272	611	11	65	..	..	2
Major Group 28											
	Total	**1**	**6**	..	..	..	**1**	**6**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 29											
	Total	1,072	1,480	744	316	653	10	61		22	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, wood and Bagasse	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,071	1,473	744	316	653	9	5	2	22	..
Major Group 30											
	Total	3	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	3	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	4	2	1	2	..		..	..	..
Major Group 31											
	Total	5	15	2	2	7	1	6	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..
	(c) Coal Wood and Bagasse	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..
II	Manual	4	9	2	2	7	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	1,353	2,217	725	599	1,336	26	156	..	..	3
I	All Fuels/Power	2	10	1	..	..	1	9	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	10	1	..	..	1	9	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,351	2,207	724	599	1,336	25	147	..	..	3
Major Group 34											
	Total	621	923	406	202	461	10	56	..	..	3
I	All Fuels/Power	592	882	385	195	446	9	51	..	..	3
	(a) Electricity	26	94	3	17	55	6	36	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	7	12	3	4	9	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	559	776	379	174	382	3	15	..	..	3
II	Manual	29	41	21	7	15	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 35											
	Total	52	76	37	14	33	1	6	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	40	54	32	7	16	1	6	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	12	..	2	6	1	6	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	5	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	34	37	31	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	12	22	5	7	17	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37											
	Total	1	3	..	1		..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	424	564	297	122	262	1	5	..	..	4
I	All Fuels/Power	13	21	7	6	14	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	13	21	7	6	14	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	411	543	290	116	248	1	5	..	..	4

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 39											
	Total	**198**	**273**	**138**	**56**	**119**	**3**	**16**	--	--	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	5	10	2	3	8	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	5	10	2	3	8	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	193	263	136	53	111	3	16	..	..	1
		SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT (RURAL)									
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**7,169**	**10,627**	**4,522**	**2,524**	**5,529**	**95**	**554**	**2**	**22**	**26**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,555	2,621	758	750	1,649	36	214	..	..	11
	(a) Electricity	238	545	38	184	423	14	84	..	..	2
	(b) Liquid Fuel	409	814	65	334	711	6	38	..	..	4
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	641	956	427	196	443	15	86	..	..	3
	(d) Other Power	267	306	228	36	72	1	6	..	..	2
II	Manual	5,614	8,006	3,764	1,774	3,880	59	340	2	22	15
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**916**	**1,638**	**340**	**553**	**1,197**	**17**	**101**	..	..	**6**
I	All Fuels/Power	900	1,600	337	541	1,168	16	95	..	..	6
	(a) Electricity	187	371	29	156	336	1	6	..	..	1
	(b) Liquid Fuel	387	762	58	324	690	2	14	..	..	3
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	59	161	22	25	70	12	69	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	267	306	228	36	72	1	6	..	--	2
II	Manual	16	38	3	12	29	1	6	..	--	--
Major Group 22											
	Total	**22**	**39**	**12**	**8**	**17**	**2**	**10**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	21	38	11	8	17	2	10	..	..	..
Major Group 23											
	Total	**316**	**541**	**140**	**170**	**374**	**5**	**27**	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	7	13	2	3	6	1	5	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	3	6	1	..	..	1	5	..	..	1
	(b) Liquid Fuel	4	7	1	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	309	528	138	167	368	4	22	..	..	..
Major Group 26											
	Total	**1,467**	**1,878**	**1,137**	**316**	**694**	**8**	**47**	..	..	**6**
I	All Fuels/Power	2	2	2	..	..	..	--	--	--	..
	(a) Electricity	2	2	2	..	--	..	--	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,465	1,876	1,135	316	694	8	47	..	..	6
Major Group 27											
	Total	**984**	**1,389**	**699**	**266**	**598**	**16**	**92**	..	..	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	22	87	..	12	36	9	51	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	16	68	..	10	32	6	36	--	--	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	6	19	..	2	4	3	15	..	..	1
II	Manual	962	1,302	699	254	562	7	41	..	..	2

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 28											
	Total	**1**	**6**	...	..	..	**1**	**6**	..	..	...
I	All Fuels/Power	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	...	...
Major Group 29											
	Total	**1,031**	**1,433**	**709**	**310**	**641**	**10**	**61**	**2**	**22**	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	...
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,030	1,426	709	310	641	9	54	2	22	..
Major Group 30											
	Total	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	...	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	*1*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31											
	Total	**2**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**4**	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	**1,258**	**2,079**	**668**	**563**	**1,262**	**25**	**149**	...	..	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	2	10	1	..	..	1	9	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	10	1	..	..	1	9	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,256	2,069	667	563	1,262	24	140	..	..	2
Major Group 34											
	Total	**590**	**854**	**394**	**186**	**420**	**7**	**40**	..	..	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	562	815	373	180	407	6	35	..	..	3
	(a) Electricity	21	73	3	14	45	4	25	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	7	12	3	4	9	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	534	730	367	162	353	2	10	..	..	3
II	Manual	28	39	21	6	13	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 35											
	Total	**46**	**64**	**35**	**10**	**23**	**1**	**6**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	39	52	32	6	14	1	6	..	..	...
	(a) Electricity	3	12	..	2	6	1	6	..	..	...
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	34	37	31	3	6	..	..	..	...	..
II	Manual	7	12	3	4	9	..	..	...	..	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	**352**	**460**	**253**	**94**	**202**	**1**	**5**	..	..	**4**
I	All Fuels/Power	13	21	7	6	14	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	13	21	7	6	14	..	..	..	..	...
II	Manual	339	439	246	88	188	1	5	..	..	4
Major Group 39											
	Total	**183**	**240**	**133**	**47**	**97**	**2**	**10**	...	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	4	6	2	2	4	...	..	..	..	...
	(a) Electricity	4	6	2	2	4	..	...	..	..	..
II	Manual	179	234	131	45	93	2	10	...	..	1

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT (URBAN)									
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**420**	**670**	**255**	**152**	**345**	**12**	**70**	..	..	**1**
	I All Fuels/Power	80	154	41	33	80	6	33	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	16	49	2	11	31	3	16	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	38	75	17	18	41	3	17	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	25	28	22	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	340	516	214	119	265	6	37	..	..	1
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**42**	**59**	**29**	**12**	**24**	**1**	**6**	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	39	56	26	12	24	1	6	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	6	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	11	22	4	6	12	1	6	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	25	28	22	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**4**	**7**	**2**	**2**	**5**	..	..	—	—	—
	II Manual	4	7	2	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 23											
	Total	**3**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**3**	..	—	—	..	—
	I All Fuels/Power	3	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	—
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 26											
	Total	**63**	**79**	**48**	**15**	**31**	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	63	79	48	15	31	..	..	..	—	..
Major Group 27											
	Total	**42**	**101**	**17**	**20**	**55**	**5**	**29**	—	—	..
	I All Fuels/Power	3	11	..	2	6	1	5	..	—	..
	(a) Electricity	3	11	..	2	6	1	5	..	..	..
	II Manual	39	90	17	18	49	4	24	..	—	—
Major Group 29											
	Total	**41**	**47**	**35**	**6**	**12**	..	..	..	—	—
	II Manual	41	47	35	6	12	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 30											
	Total	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	—	—
	I All Fuels/Power	2	3	1	1	2	..	—	..	—	..
	(a) Electricity	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	—	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SABAR KANTHA DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 31											
	Total	3	10	1	1	3	1	6	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	—
II	Manual	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	—	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	95	138	57	36	74	1	7	..	—	1
II	Manual	95	138	57	36	74	1	7	..	..	1
Major Group 34											
	Total	31	69	12	16	41	3	16	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	30	67	12	15	39	3	16	—	..	—
	(a) Electricity	5	21	..	3	10	2	11	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	25	46	12	12	29	1	5	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	2	..	1	2	—	..	..	..	—
Major Group 35											
	Total	6	12	2	4	10	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	—
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	5	10	2	3	8	..	..	—	—	—
Major Group 37											
	Total	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	
II	Manual	1	3	..	1	3	—	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	72	104	44	28	60	..	..	..	..	—
II	Manual	72	104	44	28	60	..	—	..	..	..
Major Group 39											
	Total	15	33	5	9	22	1	6	—	..	—
I	All Fuels/power	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	—	—
	(a) Electricity	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	—
II	Manual	14	29	5	8	18	1	6	—	..	..

E-III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								SABAR KANTHA
Total		**10,902**	**17,444**	**7,039**	**3,392**	**8,006**	**255**	**1,508**
Division 6		**10,482**	**16,020**	**6,841**	**3,271**	**7,704**	**212**	**1,217**
Major Group	60	299	755	76	183	476	23	124
	61	9	14	3	4	11	..	..
	62	18	51	4	11	32	3	15
	63	4	9	..	4	9	..	..
	64	24	66	4	17	43	..	..
	65	6,681	9,029	4,938	1,594	3,660	67	381
	66	920	1,670	448	439	1,012	25	142
	67	924	1,245	675	227	517	8	43
	68	610	1,110	287	275	672	26	151
	69	993	2,071	406	517	1,272	60	361
Division 8		**420**	**1,424**	**198**	**121**	**302**	**43**	**291**
Major Group	80	165	695	79	35	86	25	172
	81	2	72	..	..	..	..	..
	82	209	608	86	78	200	18	119
	83	44	49	33	8	16	..	..
								SABAR KANTHA
Total		**7,988**	**11,546**	**5,574**	**2,157**	**4,985**	**129**	**738**
Division 6		**7,746**	**10,947**	**5,443**	**2,081**	**4,796**	**109**	**613**
Major Group	60	109	222	35	56	138	5	25
	61	4	4	1	1	3	..	..
	62	4	13	1	2	7	1	5
	63	2	5	..	2	5	..	..
	64	7	13	..	5	13	..	..
	65	5,613	7,453	4,244	1,249	2,862	54	307
	66	555	980	273	260	594	16	91
	67	515	647	404	98	218	3	15
	68	254	438	135	102	246	10	57
	69	683	1,172	350	306	710	20	112
Division 8		**242**	**599**	**131**	**76**	**189**	**20**	**125**
Major Group	80	124	304	70	32	76	13	82
	82	114	291	57	44	113	7	43
	83	4	4	4	..	..	..	..
								SABAR KANTHA
Total		**2,914**	**5,898**	**1,465**	**1,235**	**3,021**	**126**	**770**
Division 6		**2,736**	**5,073**	**1,398**	**1,190**	**2,908**	**103**	**604**
Major Group	60	190	533	41	127	338	18	98
	61	5	10	2	3	8	..	..
	62	14	38	3	9	25	2	10
	63	2	4	..	2	4	..	..
	64	17	53	4	12	30	..	..
	65	1,068	1,576	694	345	798	13	74
	66	365	690	175	179	418	9	51
	67	409	598	271	129	299	5	28
	68	356	672	152	173	426	16	94
	69	310	899	56	211	562	40	249
Division 8		**178**	**825**	**67**	**45**	**113**	**23**	**166**
Major Group	80	41	391	9	3	10	12	90
	81	2	72	..	..	..	..	..
	82	95	317	29	34	87	11	76
	83	40	45	29	8	16	..	..

BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
39	**453**	**12**	**334**	**2**	**104**	..	..	**163**		**Total**
17	**193**	**2**	**65**	..	..	..	..	**139**	6	**Division**
4	49	1	30	..	..	..	..	12	60	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	
1	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	64	
5	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	77	65	
3	33	1	35	..	..	..	..	4	66	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	67	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	68	
3	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	69	
22	**260**	**10**	**269**	**2**	**104**	..	..	**24**	**8**	**Division**
18	206	4	98	1	54	..	..	3	80	Major Group
..	..	1	22	1	50	..	..	..	81	
4	54	5	149	..	..	..	..	18	82	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	83	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
18	**196**	**2**	**53**	..	..	..	..	**10**		**Total**
9	**95**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**104**	**6**	**Division**
2	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	60	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	64	
4	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	65	
2	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	66	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	67	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	68	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	69	
9	**101**	**2**	**53**	..	..	..	..	**4**	**8**	**Division**
7	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	80	Major Group
2	25	2	53	..	..	..	..	2	82	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83	
DISTRICT (URBAN)										
21	**257**	**10**	**281**	**2**	**104**	..	..	**55**		**Total**
8	**98**	**2**	**65**	..	..	..	..	**35**	6	**Division**
2	26	1	30	..	..	..	..	1	60	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	
1	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	65	
1	11	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	66	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	67	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	68	
3	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	
13	**159**	**8**	**216**	**2**	**104**	..	..		**8**	**Division**
11	130	4	98	1	54	..	..	1	80	Major Group
..	..	1	22	1	50	..	..	..	81	
2	29	3	96	..	..	..	..	16	82	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	83	

E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								SABAR KANTHA
Total		**5,733**	**15,558**	**3,264**	**1,537**	**3,937**	**383**	**2,467**
Division 0		**12**	**27**	**6**	**4**	**9**	**2**	**12**
Major Group	02	6	11	4	1	2	1	5
	03	6	16	2	3	7	1	7
Division 4		**59**	**61**	**50**	**3**	**6**	**1**	**5**
Major Group	40	3	8	1	1	2	1	5
	42	56	53	49	2	4	..	..
Division 5		**2**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**3**	..	..
Major Group	50	2	4	1	1	3	..	..
Division 7		**422**	**1,118**	**245**	**112**	**271**	**30**	**191**
Major Group	70	53	367	13	19	49	11	72
	74	256	346	200	42	105	5	31
	75	113	405	32	51	117	14	88
Division 9		**5,238**	**14,348**	**2,962**	**1,417**	**3,648**	**350**	**2,259**
Major Group	90	705	3,877	131	392	1,074	51	317
	91	1	1	1	—	..	..	..
	92	1,771	6,163	662	611	1,616	265	1,733
	93	492	1,121	260	173	412	21	124
	94	1,491	1,994	1,315	78	189	8	48
	95	70	210	42	9	20	5	37
	96	705	886	549	154	337	..	..
	99	3	96	2	..	..	..	—
								SABAR KANTHA
Total		**4,705**	**10,348**	**2,757**	**1,280**	**3,318**	**316**	**2,028**
Division 0		**7**	**12**	**3**	**4**	**9**	—	—
Major Group	02	2	3	1	1	2	..	..
	03	5	9	2	3	7	..	..
Division 4		**49**	**46**	**42**	**2**	**4**	..	—
Major Group	40	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
	42	48	45	41	2	4	..	..
Division 7		**281**	**508**	**170**	**79**	**194**	**21**	**134**
Major Group	70	23	82	6	8	22	8	54
	74	164	218	132	26	67	3	19
	75	94	208	32	45	105	10	61
Division 9		**4,368**	**9,782**	**2,542**	**1,195**	**3,111**	**295**	**1,894**
Major Group	90	568	1,977	111	350	964	37	218
	91	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
	92	1,640	4,903	635	579	1,539	242	1,579
	93	362	730	207	126	293	10	58
	94	1,285	1,562	1,163	61	144	4	26
	95	48	57	37	3	7	2	13
	96	462	550	386	76	164	—	—
	99	2	2	2	..	..	—	..

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
145	**1,942**	**84**	**2,486**	**16**	**1,055**	**2**	**407**	**302**		**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**0**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	02	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	03	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	**4**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	42	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group
11	**154**	**5**	**145**	**2**	**112**	..	..	17	**7**	**Division**
4	47	2	74	2	112	..	..	2	70	Major Group
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	74	
6	97	3	71	..	..	..	..	7	75	
134	**1,788**	**79**	**2,341**	**14**	**943**	**2**	**407**	**280**	**9**	**Division**
38	552	33	952	7	444	2	407	51	90	Major Group
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91	
77	883	35	1,066	3	203	..	..	125	92	
17	236	3	89	..	..	..	—	18	93	
3	36	7	204	3	202	..	..	77	94	
6	81	1	30	..	..	..	..	7	95	
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	
..	..	..	..	1	94	..	..	..	99	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
76	**1,000**	**32**	**880**	**5**	**365**	..	..	**239**		**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**0**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	02	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	03	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	**5**	**4**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	42	
1	**10**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**10**	**7**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	74	
1	10	..		..	..	..	..	6	75	
75	**990**	**32**	**880**	**5**	**365**	..	..	**224**	**9**	**Division**
11	175	13	379	2	130	..	—	44	90	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		91	
52	645	16	416	1	89	..	..	115	92	
10	145	1	27	..	..	..	..	8	93	
2	25	2	58	2	146	..	..	51	94	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	95	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	

E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								SABAR KANTHA
Total		**1,028**	**5,210**	**507**	**257**	**619**	**67**	**439**
Division 0		**5**	**15**	**3**	..	..	**2**	**12**
Major Group	02	4	8	3	..	..	1	5
	03	1	7	..	..	..	1	7
Division 4		**10**	**15**	**8**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**5**
Major Group	40	2	7	..	1	2	1	5
	42	8	8	8	..	..	..	..
Division 5		**2**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**3**	..	..
Major Group	50	2	4	1	1	3	..	..
Division 7		**141**	**610**	**75**	**33**	**77**	**9**	**57**
Major Group	70	30	285	7	11	27	3	18
	74	92	128	68	16	38	2	12
	75	19	197	..	6	12	4	27
Division 9		**870**	**4,566**	**420**	**222**	**537**	**55**	**365**
Major Group	90	137	1,900	20	42	110	14	99
	92	131	1,260	27	32	77	23	154
	93	130	391	53	47	119	11	66
	94	206	432	152	17	45	4	22
	95	22	153	5	6	13	3	24
	96	243	336	163	78	173	--	--
	99	1	94	..	..	..	--	--

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
DISTRICT (URBAN)										
69	942	52	1,606	11	690	2	407	63		**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**0**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	02	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	03	
..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**4**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	**5**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group
10	**144**	**5**	**145**	**2**	**112**	—	—	**7**	**7**	**Division**
4	47	2	74	2	112	..	..	1	70	Major Group
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	74	
5	87	3	71	..	..	..	..	1	75	
59	**798**	**47**	**1,461**	**9**	**578**	**2**	**407**	**56**	**9**	**Division**
27	377	20	573	5	314	2	407	7	90	Major Group
18	238	19	650	2	114	—	—	10	92	
7	91	2	62	..	..	..	—	10	93	
1	11	5	146	1	56	..	..	26	94	
6	81	1	30	..	..	—	..	1	95	
..	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	2	96	
—	..	—	—	1	94	—	—	—	99	

ANNEXURE

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (NIC) - 1970

Divisions	Description
	(One digit level of classification)
0	**Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing**
1	Mining and Quarrying
2 & 3	Manufacturing and Repair
4	Electricity, Gas and Water
5	Construction
6	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
7	Transport, Storage and Communications
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
9	Community, Social and Personal Services
X	Activities not Adequately Defined

MAJOR GROUPS

(Two digit level of classification)

Major Groups	Description
	Division 0—Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing
00	Agricultural Production
01	Plantation
02	Livestock Production
03	Agricultural Services
04	Hunting, Trapping and Game Propagation
05	Forestry and Logging
06	Fishing
	Division 1—Mining and Quarrying
10	Coal Mining
11	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
12	Metal Ore Mining
19	Other Mining
	Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing and Repair
20-21	Manufacture of Food Products
22	Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles
25	Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles
26	Manufacture of Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear)
27	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture & Fixtures
28	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products & Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries
29	Manufacture of Leather, Leather & Fur Products (except repair)
30	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic Petroleum and Coal Products
31	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)
32	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries
34	Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transport Equipment
35	Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery
36	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts
37	Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts
38	Other Manufacturing Industries
39	Repair
	Division 4—Electricity, Gas and Water
40	Electricity
41	Gas and Steam
42	Water Works and Supply
	Division 5—Construction
50	Construction
51	Activities Allied to Construction
	Division 6—Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
60	Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals Beverages and Intoxicants
61	Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass
62	Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils
63	Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery Equipment including Transport and Electrical Equipment
64	Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing
65	Retail Trade in Food and Food Articles, Beverage, Tobacco and Intoxicants
66	Retail Trade in Textiles
67	Retail Trade in Fuel and Other Household Utilities and Durables
68	Retail Trade in Others
69	Restaurants and Hotels
	Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communications
70	Land Transport
71	Water Transport

Major Groups	Description
72	Air Transport
73	Services incidental to Transport
74	Storage and Warehousing
75	Communications
	Division 8—Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
80	Banking and Similar Type of Financial Institutions
81	Providents and Insurance
82	Real Estate and Business Services
83	Legal Services
	Division 9—Community, Social and Personal Services
90	Public Administration & Defence Services
91	Sanitary Services
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services
93	Medical & Health Services
94	Community Services
95	Recreational & Cultural Services
96	Personal Services
98	International and other Extra Territorial Bodies Services
99	Services not elsewhere classified
	Division X—Activities not Adequately Defined
X0	Persons without any Affiliation to any particular industry (including fresh entrants to labour force)
X1	Activities not Adequately Defined (Other than that in X0)

ERRATA

DISTRICT : SABAR KANTHA

PART X-C-I

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	SECTION I : DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS			
15	Second line of the note below table no. 3.2	..	(ii)	Delete
16	Serial no. (B) (ii) in table no. 3.3	13	170.2	107.2
17	Serial no. 1 (1965-66) in table no. 3.6	15	12.68	12.63
19	Serial no. 1 in table no. 3.9	6 fourth word	Mustrad	Mustard
21	Serial no. 8 in table no. 4.4	5 fourth word	Veteain-ary	Veteri-nary
27	Serial no. 8 in table no. 10.4	3	Universty	University
29	Entry of the year 1966 of table no. 11.3 (A)	3	2,214	2,234
32	Serial no. in table no. 12.3	1	5 6 7	5
37	Total of table no. 14.9	5	5	25,215
39	Serial no. 2 in table no. 15.2	3 Sub-entry no.3	Agricultral	Agricul-tural
40	Serial no. 6 in table no. 15.2	3 sub-entry no. 6	Multipur-pos	Multipur-pose
40	Serial no. 1 in table no. 16.1	1	Ceredals	Cereals
44	Serial no. 25 in table no. 18.1	4	Vab	Vad
44	Serial no. 26 in table no. 18.1	3	Punama	Punam
44	Serial no. 40 in table no. 18.1	5	300-440	300-400
44	Serial no. 45 in table no. 18.1	4	(Februarn)	(February)
44	Serial no. 46 in table no. 18.1	2	Mahavgadh	Madhavgadh
45	Serial no. 53 in table no. 18.1	4	(Augnst)	(August)
45	Serial no. 55 in table no. 18.1	4	Chitra	Chaitra
45	Serial no. 76 in table no. 18.1	4	(Augnst)	(August)
45	Serial no. 78 in table no. 18.1	3	Janmishtami	Janmashtami
46	Serial no. 86 in table no. 18.1	4	(Augnst)	(August)
46	Serial no. 107 in table no. 18.1	4	(Februarp)	(February)
46	Serial no. 110 in table no. 18.1	6	Kapadvauj	Kapadvanj
46	Serial ne. 111 in table no. 18.1	4	Nagh	Magh

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	SECTION II : CENSUS TABLES			
73	Total-Age group 60+	28	Not clear	69
86	Malpur Mahal-R	17	Blank	1
93	Scheduled Caste No.10 Himatnagar Town-U	11	Blank	1
96	Dhansura-U	17	Blank	--
99	Schedu/ed Tribe No. 2	--	..Pawar	..Pawra
109	Sabar Kantha District (Total) Division 2&3	18	020	2,020
109	Sabar Kantha District (Total) Major Group-38	23	Blank	...
117	Sabar Kantha District (Rural) Major Group 27-I (b)	22	1	...
119	Sabar Kantha District (Urban) Major Group 27-Total	22	2	...
119	Sabar Kantha District (Urban) Major Group 27-II Manual	22	2	--
131	Sabar Kantha District (Total) Major Group 92	9	Blank	70